

THESIS
—
CARNOT
HERAULT
P. L. PRIEUR

*The
University of California
Library*



H. Morse Stephens.

University of California



To Henry Morse Stephens
in appreciation of his
kindly assistance and
guidance

W^m Culp
17/5
5



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/workoflazarenico00culprich>

THE WORK OF LAZARE-NICOLAS-MARGUERITE CARNOT
AS A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY
IN FRANCE, 1793-1794

A thesis submitted in partial satisfaction of the
requirement for the degree of
MASTER OF ARTS
at the University of California

UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

by

William Maurice Culp

Berkeley, California, April, 1914

DC146

C2C8

★★

HENRY MORSE STEPHENS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS	Page
I. Sketch of the Life of Carnot to the summer of 1793.....	1
II. Conditions and State of the Committee of Public Safety at the time of the entrance of Carnot.....	10
III. The Military Situation as treated by Carnot.....	14
(1) Review of War Decrees.....	27
(2) The Vendean Rebellion.....	36
(3) The Revolutionary Army.....	39
IV. The Work of Carnot on Mission in the Committee of Public Safety.....	44
V. The Work of Carnot other than Military.....	53
VI. Relations of Carnot with C.A.Prieur.....	61
VII. Relations with Robespierre and the rest of the Members of the Committee of Public Safety.....	68
VIII. The Work of Carnot as a Strategist.....	76
IX. Carnot the Man.....	77
Appendices	
I. Carnot's Record of Attendance in the Great Committee of Public Safety.....	81
II. Table-A Record of the Decrees Carnot signed with his Associates in the Committee of Public Safety.....	107
III. A Table of the Decrees Carnot was responsible for.....	108
IV. The Military Decrees Carnot Signed.....	109
V. The Decrees about Deputies.....	110

Appendices	Page
VI. Marino Decrees.....	111
VII. Decrees about Provisions.....	112
VIII. Decrees relevant to Manufactures...	113
IX. Hospital Decrees.....	114
X. Decrees about Committies.....	115
XI. Decrees about Commissions.....	116
XII. Decrees of a Harsh Nature.....	117
XIII. Decrees about Arrests.....	118
XIV. Decrees of a General Nature.....	119
 Bibliography.....	 120

CHAPTER I

SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF CARNOT TO THE SUMMER OF 1793

Lazare-Nicolas-Marguerite-Carnot was born on May 13, 1753 in the town of Nolay in Burgundy. His father, Claude Carnot, was a prosperous advocate and notary in that town. There were seven children in the family-six boys and one girl. The future "organizer of victory" was the second boy. Carnot received his earliest instruction at the college of Nolay. In college he was of a studious and reflective nature. He enjoyed exercise and boyish play. An instance is given of his early military instinct. When ten years old his mother had taken him to the theatre at Dijon. In the play a scene occurred which represented the storming of a castle. Carnot saw that the guns were placed in an unprotected position. The story goes that he immediately arose and proceeded to instruct the actors as to the proper placing of the guns.

Next, Carnot went to the college of Autun with the purpose of following the study of the classics. Here he showed a hardy and original intelligence. He sought new routes in the working out of his own problems. He had great faith in his own power. He mastered the philosophy course in a brilliant manner. On the day of Theses he upheld his own argument to the discomfort of his opponents.

Carnot was sixteen when he was sent to Paris to

study at the School of Mathematics. He was placed in the school of M. de Longpré at Marais - a school for those destined for service in the engineers, artillery or marine. Carnot showed himself very capable and was even praised by the great geometer d'Alembert.

Carnot during this period was passing through a formative stage of his existence. He read philosophy with avidity. He had preserved from his first education in his own home a fervent piety which had been increased at the seminary and college of Autun. He was now in different surroundings and he decided to examine his ideas. He made theology an affair of the conscience. He gave to theology the same care as to the studies of the exact sciences. He employed a spirit of investigation. After eighteen months of lectures and meditations on theology he formulated his own conclusions and put aside the theological works. He had reached the place where "une déisme pur, dégagé de toute pratique extérieure, avait pris la place de ses premières¹ habitudes de jeunesse".

The period of examination arrived. Carnot was third in line in the examination for appointment to the corps of military engineers. He was now eighteen years of age. He entered the engineering school at Mezières with the rank of 2nd lieutenant. On June 1, 1773 he left Mezières as 1st lieutenant to join the

(1) H. Car. Mem. L. Car. Vol. I, p. 90.

garrison of Calais. This town was a new school in practical engineering, as large military and hydraulic works were being undertaken. While at Calais he showed his efficiency as a successful engineer. At this time Carnot belonged to a literary society, the "Rosati", of Arras and dabbled somewhat in verse. It was here that he made the acquaintance of his future colleague on the Committee of Public Safety, Maximilien Robespierre.¹ He, also, prepared his first work on mechanics and sent some "memoires" to the minister of war.

Carnot won his first recognition as a writer, when he received the first prize in an essay on Vauban. In his treatment of Vauban Carnot exhibited a filial attachment for the great fortification builder. He characterized Vauban as "militaire, savant, homme d'État, ami du peuple surtout".

The essay on Vauban was a turning point in Carnot's development. Quoting from the biography by his son, H. Carnot. "L'Éloge de Vauban doit occuper un place considérable dans la biographie de Carnot. Le travail fut certainement pour lui la source d'un grand développement moral, et pour ainsi dire le point de départ de sa vie politique, en même temps que de sa carrière d'ingénieur. La première production d'une intelligence originale est presque toujours curieuse à étudier. C'est d'un

1. Sec Hamel. Hist. Life Robes. Vol. 1. p. 26.

militaire qui parle d'un militaire et le sentiment du citoyen domine chez lui tous les autres".¹ Carnot expresses his ideas on warfare. He says the art of war is not to conquer an enemy, but to protect a menaced civilization. He agrees with Vauban that the greatest work in war is the preservation of men. He desires fortified places on the frontiers for the repelling of invaders and as a source of strength for the country.

André de Montalembert at this time was advocating "La fortification perpendiculaire".² He was violently attacked. Carnot jumped into the controversy and defended "La fortification perpendiculaire". Older and higher officers in the engineer corps had attacked the plan. Consequently, Carnot was in disfavor among the engineer officers. Shortly after this he was imprisoned. Some say because he took furlough without leave to go to visit his betrothed, who had been given to a richer man by her wise father. Another reason for his imprisonment has been given in the fact that Carnot had attempted to justify the revolt of the Regiment of Champagne (the first movement of the Revolution).

Carnot first exhibits his desire for reform in 1789. He then sent a "Petition à l'Assemblée Nationale", a

1. Vie de Carnot, par H. Carnot. p. 105. Vol. I.

2. See Loyd, Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot.

"Reclamation contre le régime oppressive sous lequel est gouverné le corps du genie".He proposes that a committee of officers be chosen from their equals to discuss freely all the new ideas relative to the art of fortification.He favored "Le système de Montalembert-un grand avantage des batteries couvertes proposée par cet ingénieur"¹.

Carnot had been promoted captain in 1783.He was still a captain in 1791 when he entered the Legislative Assembly as a deputy elected for the Pas-de Calais.

As to his political ideas H.Carnot says²-"ce jeune homme animé par la passion du bien public.franchement ennemi des abus et des privilèges,ardent pour les innovations qui promettaient un heureux avenir au peuple,nul ne s'étonnera de le voir s'elancer dans la lice ouverte au patriotisme et vouer a la politique la même energie qu'il avait déployée dans les recherches et dans les luttes de la science;ses opinions étaient des lors tellement formées,que dans deux occasions où une destitution menacait de briser sa carriere,il n'hesita pas à les manifester.Le jugement de Carnot sur la Révolution était precisement celui que le bon sens dictait aux manes;il se resumait en un mot;Emancipation.De sa entrée dans la vie publique,

1.Mem.L.Car.,par H.Car.Vol.1.p.142

2. " " " " " " " " " 161

ce but lui semble nécessaire, légitime, saint".

Carnot believed first in the possibility of a pacific progress, but when revolutionary opinions rendered it inevitable he advocated the employ of force. He was with "Les Montagnards; Nor did he abstain from acts which wounded his sentiments of Humanity"¹. The work of destruction accomplished order became in his eyes the first need for the consolidation of the Republic. He believed that an immense majority of the French people favored the Revolution. He sums up his belief thus "Il ne s'agit pas de savoir se ce qu'on a vous semble bien ou mal, mais si le peuple le voulait". But also in 1791 "Carnot au début de sa vie politique était esclave du devoir et plein de respect pour la légalité. Carnot ne s'inspirait pas seulement, comme beaucoup d'autres, du sentiment révolutionnaire: il était aussi déterminé par une conviction réfléchie"². This is shown by his stand against the soldiers who had mutinied at Nancy in April 1790. Also, when the news of the flight of the king to Varennes in June 1791 was announced to him he declared publicly that the National Assembly should consider it as an abdication, and that the easiness with which they had governed in his absence showed the possibility of turning France into a Republic.

1. "em. L. Car. par H. Car. Vol. 1. p 204.

2. " " " " " " " " " 162.

Carnot's first mission as a member of the Legislative Assembly was with a group of commissioners to the Army of the Rhine, which was commanded by Biron. Their orders were to call upon the officers to swear allegiance to the government of the Legislative Assembly. The general acquiesced, but two officers were removed for refusing to comply with the commissioners' demands. Carnot made the reports for the commissioners to this army. They were of such excellence, Prieur of the Cote-d'Or states, that they were sent by special couriers to the 83 departments in order to serve as models and objects of emulation.

The conduct of Carnot at the headquarters of the Army of the Rhine had doubled his political importance. At the end of August 179² he was again returned to the New Convention from Pas-de Calais. When he returned to Paris he was seriously sick and coughed blood. Immediately he was added to a commission of 80 members, who had to notify the sections of Paris of the decree which placed the safety of people and property under the responsibility of the Council-general of the Commune.

In his second mission Carnot was one of six members of the National Convention, who went to the South of France to organize the forces of the French Republic against Spain ¹. Immed-

1. See Wallon, Rep. peuple en Miss. Vol. II. Ch. XIV

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

-50mmI.

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or footer.

ately after their appointment on September 23, 1792 by the National Convention the six set out for the southern frontier. The Spaniards were becoming exceedingly troublesome and were preparing to invade France. The disorder among the French was great. There was no cohesion, no arms, no troops, nothing in abundance except confusion. The deputies on mission proceeded to calm the inhabitants by assuring them protection. They prepared the fortresses, organized the national guard, raised new battalions, brought military supplies, and formed an admirable light infantry.

From Carnot's correspondence at this time we learn that his favorite idea was the organization of a national force founded upon the education of the people. He desired a military education for all the people, so that in time of war an immense force could be raised in a short time. He mentions the new tactics, which circumstances are soon going to call him to develop. He wished to suppress the ministers or Executive Council and have them replaced by committees of the Convention. He wanted the executive powers to be concentrated in the hands of the Committee of Public Safety.

Carnot on returning from the south was sent to the Army of the North. Dumouriez was intriguing with the émigrés. The National Convention ordered that Dumouriez be arrested. Carnot was one of the five men given the task. Dumouriez escaped arrest

by deserting the Revolutionary cause, but found he could not swing his soldiers with him in his treason. Carnot found the army in great disorder and proceeded to again enforce discipline.

On April 4 Carnot was appointed representative of the Convention to the army of the North. His first act was to put Dunkirk in a position of defense. He was present on 31 May when Furnes fell and Nieuport was attacked. After the expedition to Furnes Carnot made a tour of inspection of the towns of the North and saw that the fortifications of the menaced towns were strengthened. He commanded Custine to go to the relief of Valenciennes. Custine refused on account of his small force. The fall of Valenciennes was a surprise to Carnot, as he had expected the town to hold out six months longer. Meanwhile, in Paris the Girondins had been overthrown. The Committee of Public Safety had been started. On April 6 it had been reduced to nine members. On July 10 were elected the men who were to form the nucleus of the Great Committee of Public Safety. On August 14, 1793 Carnot was appointed by the National Convention to the Committee.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS AND STATE OF THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY AT THE TIME OF THE ENTRANCE OF CARNOT

"The defeat of the diplomatic plans of the first Committee of Public Safety, the failure of its temporising policy with regard to the Federalist insurgents, and the breakdown of its military operations against the Vendéans, led to its fall".¹ On July 10, 1793, the Convention reduced the committee, which then consisted of sixteen members, to nine. Jeanbon Saint-André, Barère, Gasparin, Robert Lindet, Couthon, Héroult de Séchelles, Thuriot, Prieur of the Marne, and Saint Just were chosen to this second committee, which was to be the Great Committee of Public Safety. Gasparin resigned on account of ill-health on July 24. On July 27 he was replaced by Robespierre.

The first Committee had divided up their work into "(1) General Correspondence (2) Foreign Affairs (3) War (4) Marine (5) Public Taxes, The Interior, Justice (6) A Complaint Department".² The new Committee was given increased authority almost immediately. On July 23 it obtained the right³ "to issue writs of arrest and warrants against persons suspect or accused, and to order seals to be affixed". The authority of the Committee came in conflict with the other instruments of government.

On July 1, 1793, Danton proposed to remedy these inconveniences by putting an end to the fiction of the separation of powers, to make the Committee of Public Safety a provisional committee of Execution, of which the Ministers would be the chief subordinates, and to place fifty million francs at its disposal. The Convention rejected the first part, but granted the money. As time passed the first part gradually became a reality. As Aulard aptly says, "The Great Committee of Public Safety had at the outset to reap the late but fruitful harvest of the preceding Committee's policy".

What were the conditions with which this Committee had to deal? The country was in a fever. The people were at war with their neighbors. "Il n'y a plus, en effet, que deux partis en Europe: L'un ayant le comité de salut public pour général et la France pour armée; l'autre ayant pour chefs les monarques confédérés, et pour armée d'alliance tous les contre-révolutionnaires".² The war situation was clothed in confusion. The froth of fiery words about the greatness of the French people was still froth, the enemy were still coming on. The people realized that something must be done. The French had the men, but they were untrained, unequipped, and without leaders. The Minister of War Bouchette came in for a reasonable amount of healthy abuse.

1. Buchez et Roux, Hist. Parl. Vol. 28. p. 143.

On the 12th of August 1793, Gossuin, a deputy sums up the war situation in a speech to the Convention. "Six powerful members of the coalition have already invaded France in one department in the North. Condé and Valenciennes are in their power, Cambrai is surrounded, they are marching upon Péronne; our forces are still superior to theirs in numbers, but they are not commanded. The minister of war is a mannikin. He does nothing himself, and he does not get anyone else to do anything. The enemy is advancing while the minister of war does nothing".¹ Gossuin demanded that the Committee of Public Safety give its opinion as to whether the minister of war could save France. If not - The Committee of Public Safety is to nominate men who will be able to do it.

On 14 August Barere makes the report for the Committee of Public Safety. Marseilles, Lyons, and Toulon are in revolt. The Vendéans have arisen. The officers of the navy have deserted. The fleets of Spain and England control the two seas. There is an invasion of Spaniards at Perpignan. The Piedmontese are attacking the Alps. The "brigands" of Austria and Prussia are pillaging in the North. England is sowing gold and treason everywhere. The fanatics and nobles are redoubling their efforts. The hated Austrians threaten to penetrate into the heart of

1. Buchez et Roux. Hist. Parl. Vol. 28. p. 146.

France. France has 500,000 men on foot. There are 80 deputies on mission with the armies. Barère grows prophetic. France only needs a general of genius. Under such a general the enemy will be defeated within two or three months.

There was no member of the Committee of Public Safety, who was an expert in military matters. The committee deemed it necessary that such members should be secured. Barère in his report on August 14 names two men to be appointed to the Committee of Public Safety for the carrying on of the war. Action is taken. "La Convention nationale apres avoir entendu la rapport du Comite de salut public lui adjoint les citoyens Carnot et Prieur, de la Cote-d'Or".¹

1. Arch. Parl. Vol. 72. p. 162.

CHAPTER III

THE MILITARY SITUATION AS TREATED BY CARNOT

Carnot has been called the Organizer of Victory. Carnot has been praised as the master hand, who whipped the thirteen armies of the Republic into an efficient fighting machine after the disastrous campaign of the summer of 1793. Carnot has been hailed as the inventor of the new tactics "en masse". Carnot has been thought of as a quiet worker, who silently and tenaciously directed the armies of France in the face of almost overwhelming forces. He has been thought of as a man, who paid little attention to the turbulent excitement of the Terror. Carnot has been pictured as blind to anything but military measures and problems. It has been the aim of writers to treat Carnot merely as a war administrator. It is the purpose of this paper to picture Carnot as he appears from the decrees he signed in the Great Committee of Public Safety.

The Convention appointed Carnot and Prieur of the Cote-d'Or to the Committee of Public Safety for the purpose of managing the war. Carnot and Prieur made a good team. Carnot took as his especial task the overseeing of the personnel of the armies and the direction of the various campaigns; while

C.A.Prieur occupied himself with securing equipment for the armies, and with overlooking the government gun factories.

As was previously stated the purpose of this chapter is to draw conclusions from the decrees signed by Carnot in the minutes of the Committee of Public Safety as to how the war situation was treated by him. It must be asserted that a true perspective of the war situation can not be gained from the decrees themselves from the mere fact that the war correspondence of Carnot with the various generals and deputies is not included in the minutes, we have the basis for this correspondence in the decrees signed by Carnot. The decrees simply order a bare act. How this act is carried out by Carnot we do not know. What interpretation we make of Carnot's work is from these decrees. From them we build the framework of the policy pursued by Carnot. It is not held that the decrees give us an exact perspective of Carnot's military work, but it is held that they must show the character of the work undertaken by Carnot.

For many years Carnot was looked upon as the indefatigable worker, who with his own hand directed and ordered the movements of the armies. Henry Morse Stephens in his "French Revolution" has attacked those historians who lay such emphasis on Carnot's work, He argues that it is absurd to suppose that one man could accomplish such an intricate task without outside

one-man could accomplish such an intricate task without outside

advisors and helpers. He lays great weight upon the assistance rendered Carnot in his direction of ^{the} armies by the Topographical Committee. He cites the fact that Napoleon Bonaparte made use of a similar committee. Aulard in his "Révolution Française" has not deemed it necessary to emphasize the importance of this committee in the carrying on of the war. Nor has Charavay in the preface to the third volume of his collection of Carnot's correspondence spoken of the Topographical Committee. This volume contains the war correspondence during the time Carnot was on the Committee of Public Safety. Charavay shows how Carnot was at the head of a great co-operating machine and that every measure did not come from his hand.

J. Gros in his "Le Comité de salut public de la Nationale Convention" gives the following information on the subject. "Il avait constitué auprès de lui une sorte de bureau topographique, composé de savants et d'ingénieurs; d'Arçon, Lacuée, Meunier, Favart. C'est avec leur concours qu'il faisait les nominations et les destitutions, dictait les ordres, traçait les plans de campagne, correspondant le plus souvent de sa main avec les généraux".

Three decrees occur in the minutes signed by Carnot on June 8, 1794; May 2, 1794; May 18, 1794 respectively, which have to do with the Topographical Committee. On June 8, 1794 "Le reg-

istre ne relate, à cette date, aucun arrêté". The roll call represents no one present. A decree, however, from (Arch. nat., AFii, 202-Non enregistré) is placed in the minutes after this date. It is signed by Carnot and Couthon. It is in no known handwriting. The decree deals with the creation of a Topographical Committee. The important sections in regard to the military are copied in full.

"Le Comité de salut public, voulant faciliter tous les moyens d'organiser promptement la levée et la formation des cartes, arrête (1) La Commission des travaux publics établira sans délai une agence particulière destinée à la formation et à la conservation des cartes et plans de tous genres (2) La même commission présentera incessamment au Comité de salut public la liste des citoyens qu'elle destinera à composer l'agence générale des cartes et plans. (3) Pour seconder les opérations de cette agence, la Commission des travaux publics est chargée de former au plus tôt un dépôt général de toutes les cartes, plans, et mémoires et ouvrages relatifs à la géographie, topographie et hydrographie considérées sous tous les points de vue d'utilité publique (4) Il sera établi à ce dépôt des bureaux d'artistes chargés de toutes les opérations relatives à la confection des cartes, plans et mémoires (5) Ces bureaux seront repartés en sections correspondant aux divisions suivantes.

Comite de

1911

I DIVISION

GÉOGRAPHIE ASTRONOMIQUE

Position géographique de tous les lieux fixés par longitude et latitude ou par leur distance à la méridienne--etc.

II DIVISION

GÉOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE ET POLITIQUE

Description des divisions et subdivisions politiques de la surface de la terre, correspondance aux différents époques de l'histoire--etc.

III DIVISION

GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE ET ECONOMIQUE

Configuration, nature et productions du sol.

IV DIVISION

GÉOGRAPHIE ITINÉRAIRE

Communication par terre et par mer

V DIVISION

GÉOGRAPHIQUE MILITAIRE

Positions et mouvements des armées-Campagnes de terre et de mer.

Cette division donnera la description des positions et lieux considérés dans leurs rapports avec des armées de terre et de mer et de tout ce qui est relatif aux opérations de la guerre ancienne et moderne.

Positions fortifiées, obstacles et ouvrages défensifs

des frontières et côtes maritimes.

Elle comprendra aussi la partie des cartes et plans des frontières et côtes maritimes relatives aux fortifications, les plans en relief des places fortes et tous les mémoires et ouvrages manuscrits ou imprimés qui composent les archives des fortifications.

(6) Il sera, en outre, établi un dépôt particulier extrait du dépôt général, où seront réunis tous les cartes, plans et mémoires jugés utiles pour le courant des opérations des armées de terre et de mer. Ce dépôt, qui comprendra des archives de la guerre, portera le nom de dépôt de la guerre et sera dirigé par le directeur actuel de l'établissement qui a porté ce nom jusqu'à ce jour, sous la surveillance immédiate et particulière du Comité de salut public, auquel il rendra compte. La Commission des Travaux publics, de concert avec ce directeur particulier, s'occupera sans délai du triage des pièces, signées par un des commissaires et par le directeur, restées à la Commission et le directeur du dépôt se concertent également pour le nombre et le traitement des personnes qui doivent être employés à ce dépôt, et la Commission en soumettra l'état au Comité de salut public. Le directeur du dépôt de la guerre correspondra avec les généraux et les chefs des états-majors des armées de terre et de mer sur tous les objets qui ont rap-

port à ce dépôt, et il leur enverra, sous l'autorisation du Comité de salut public, tous les renseignements qui leur seront nécessaires. Il délivrera, comme par le passé, aux militaires de tous grades les artificats de leurs services d'après les états qui sont déposés aux archives de la guerre. La maison nationale Place des Fiques, no. 17, servira à l'emplacement du dépôt de la guerre. (7) Les cartes, plans, mémoires et autres pièces quelconques, comprises dans la cinquième division ou au dépôt de la guerre ne pourront être communiqués aux personnes étrangères à la surveillance de ces dépôts sans une autorisation spéciale du Comité de salut public. (8) Toutes les cartes, plans et ouvrages qui y sont relatifs et qui se trouvent dans les divers dépôts nationaux sont à la disposition de la Commission des travaux publics; en conséquence, elle est autorisée à faire les recherches nécessaires à leur réunion; elle fera placer au dépôt de la guerre les pièces relatives à son objet et rendra compte de ses recherches au Comité de salut public. (9) La Commission des travaux publics est chargée d'envoyer, sans réciprocité, aux Commissions et autres autorités constituées les cartes, plans et mémoires dont la livraison aura été approuvée par le Comité de salut public, à charge de remplacement des dites pièces dans le dépôt général, lorsque l'usage en aura été fait. (10) La Commission temporaire des arts mettra à la disposition de la

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the Department of the Interior, for the term ending on the 31st day of December, 1900.

Secretary of the Interior, James H. Smith.

Assistant Secretary, Charles D. Smith.

Chief Clerk, John W. Smith.

Commissioner of the General Land Office, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Geographical Names, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Land Management, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Prisons, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Penitentiaries, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Quarantine, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Steam Navigation, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Fish and Game, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Forestry, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Mines, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Public Health, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Sanitation, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Social Hygiene, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Statistics, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Taxation, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Trade, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Transportation, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of War, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Peace, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Education, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Science, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Art, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Music, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Drama, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Poetry, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Prose, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Verse, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Fiction, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Non-Fiction, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of History, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Geography, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Biography, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Autobiography, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Epitaphs, James H. Smith.

Commissioner of the Bureau of Epitaphs, James H. Smith.

Commission des travaux publics les cartes et plans de toute espèce, ainsi que les ouvrages manuscrits ou imprimés relatifs à la géographie, la topographie et l'hydrographie qui se trouveront dans les cabinets et dépôts soumis à sa surveillance. Les agents nationaux près les districts et communes sont chargés, sous leur responsabilité, de procurer toute facilité pour la prompte réunion de ces objets dans le local qui leur sera destiné (II) La Commission des travaux publics fera disposer sur-la-champ toute la partie du bâtiment qu'elle occupe, située entre le pont de la Révolution et la place, et prenant des vues sur la grande cour, pour y établir l'agence et le dépôt général des cartes et plans de la République (I2) En attendant que le local pour recevoir le dépôt général des cartes et plans sont disposé, l'agent national près le département de Paris, sous les ordres du Comité d'alienation et domaines réunis, prendra les mesures nécessaires pour qu'il soit mis sans délai à la disposition de la Commission des travaux publics un bâtiment suffisant et à portée de celui qu'elle occupe pour recevoir provisoirement tous les objets qui doivent faire partie de ce dépôt.

Carnot Couthon 1

1. Aul. Acts. Vol. XIV. p. 213-216.

The Topographical Department was formed June 8, 1794. Carnot had been conducting the war since August 15, 1793. Did Carnot make use of a Topographical committee previous to June 8? This decree begins - "Le Comité de salut public, voulant faciliter tous les moyens d'organiser promptement la levée et la formation des cartes, arrête", .On the 12th of Germinal the 12 Executive Commissions replaced the ministry. It is possible that this Topographical committee is simply a reorganization or enlargement of the work of a committee or department of the government. Consequently, it may be regarded as a continuation of the work of re-organization of the 12th of Germinal. This seems to be the fact for quoting from the previous decree - V Division-Geographie Militaire - "Ce dépôt, qui comprendra des archives de la guerre, portera le nom de dépôt de la guerre et sera dirigé par le directeur actuel de l'établissement qui a porté ce nom jusqu'à ce jour, sous la surveillance immédiate et particulière du Comité de salut public, auquel il rendra compte". The officials in the department of "archives de la guerre", previous to June 8, 1794, then must have been active in aiding Carnot in matters of a topographical nature. This fact seems doubly assured since the directeur of the archives de la guerre is named as the head of this bureaux or "agence". His appointment indicates the fact that he was thoroughly cognizant with

the manner of co-ordinating work of a topographical nature with Carnot in the direction of the war.

If there was a Topographical Committee previous to June 8, 1794, the only evidence found in the present investigation to substantiate this fact is that the two other decrees relative to the Topographical committee occur on May 2 and May 18 - the preceding month. On the 2nd of May 1794, Châlons sous-lieutenant of the 78th regiment is ordered to be attached to the Topographical Bureau and to remain in Paris. On May 18, the Topographical Bureau is to send by order of the Committee of Public Safety the map of the district of Vitre to general of brigade Humbert. In regard to maps we have decrees numbering about eight, which are orders that maps shall be sent to the Committee of Public Safety from various sources. The "Storm and Stress" period of the war during the Terror had passed. It seems that the only logical explanation to the question of the Topographical committee is that it had been in actual existence in the war department though not established by any decree. The war situation was progressing favorably in June 1794, and the strenuousness of the preceding months had abated. It is natural then that a decree should be issued concerning the more complete

Aul. Acts. 1. Vol. XIII. p. 209; 2. Vol. p. 591.

establishment of the Topographical bureau. Carnot deals with the Topographical committee in these three decrees. These decrees do not show that Carnot made excessive use of the Topographical committee. This is an excellent instance of how one judging the co-operative work of Carnot can verge away from a true perspective by taking the decrees as the prime authority.

We find from the decrees three principal avenues through which Carnot carried out his plans. The first was the Minister of war (later in April - The Bureau of the organization and movement of armies). The second was the issuing of orders to the deputies on mission, and the third was the direct order with no provision as to who should see to their execution.

An examination of the decrees makes us realize that Carnot was an administrator of no mean order. He had the happy faculty of getting things done. His dealings with the Minister of War show that that official was required to hand in reports about once a month on the war situation. The Minister of War is ordered to see that an extraordinary number of things are accomplished. On November 8, 1793, the Minister of War is ordered to give the list of names of the officers of the armies, to report on the formation of the armies, and to give their campaign movements. On December 4, 1793, the Minister of War is to give a report as to the actual status of the forces attacking Toulon.

1. Aul. Acts. Vol. IX. p. 149.

On the 6th of January 1794, The minister of War is to propose to the Committee of Public Safety the names of men for positions on the staff for the armies of the North, Ardennes, Moselle, and Rhine.² January 8 the Minister of War is to propose the names for inspectors of wagons.³ January 19, 1794, the Minister of War is to give to the Committee of Public Safety in three days a report on the equipment, men, position, and movement of each army. In addition he is to give notes on the character and ability of all officers in the armies.⁴ On the 2nd of April all ministers of Bureaus are to send in within two days data as to the composition of their bureaus, functions, etc.⁵ On the 15th of April Carnot drew and signed the decree as to the housing of the 12 Executive Commissions. The Minister of War was replaced by the Commission of the Organization and Movement of Armies. On the 16th of April the Commission allied to war is ordered to select rooms within the department of war.⁶ On the 17th of April it is decreed that any matter sent by the Committee of Public Safety section war to the 12 Executive Commissions has to be acted upon within 24 hours.⁷ These decrees show that Carnot ordered and made use of the department of the Minister of War for the securing of information upon which he might pass judgment and act. These decrees show that the

Aul. Acts. Vol. X., 2. p. 83; 3. p. 114; 4. p. 316; Vol. XII., 5. p. 342; 6. p. 617; 7. p. 641.

Minister of War apparently acted as a mere clerk of the War committee of the Committee of Public Safety. It is noticeable that the Minister of War is ordered to select and appoint men for many positions. The Minister of War apparently had a great deal of discretionary power in appointments of a minor character.

The decrees Carnot signed cover phases that would naturally come from war headquarters. He deals with the organization, equipment, and ordering of the movements of troops. He gives campaign orders to armies. The appointment of officers is his special duty, which increases greatly during the last months of the Committee. He gives many orders to officers. He sees to the payment of troops, officers, and soldiers. He signs decrees concerning ammunition and provisions. He grants furloughs, exempts men from the levies. He orders the arrest of generals, officers, soldiers. He orders the release of arrested officers.

Carnot's direction of the war may be divided into three parts (1) the work against the coalition (2) the conquering of Toulon, Lyons, Marseilles, and Bordeaux, and (3) the crushing of the Vendéans. Carnot's work against the Coalition will be principally considered in the chapter on his mission to the army of the North in October 1793. The Vendean rebellion will be treated by itself. A cursory review follows of the remaining decrees that indicate what the treatment of the war situation by Carnot was.

REVIEW OF THE WAR DECREES

France in the summer of 1793 was without a trained army. The first few months of Carnot's work in the Great Committee of Public Safety consisted in preparations for the development of a body of efficient, well-trained, well-equipped, and well-organized troops. Old generals of the line were replaced, the tactics of the mass were introduced, the troops were divided into working units, and definite campaigns were outlined. Carnot himself went in October as a deputy on Mission to the Army of the North, relieved Dunkirk, drove the English, Dutch, and Hanoverians back from north eastern France, and fought and won the battle of Wattignies against the Austrians.

It is not till December 1793 after his return from the Army of the North that from the decrees Carnot signed any definite policy as to the movement of troops directed by him can be perceived. In December there is particular emphasis laid on the attack against Toulon and on the progress of the forces moving against the Vendéans.

DECEMBER 1793

In regard to the war situation in the south the attacking forces against Toulon are ordered to be augmented by all but 15,000 men of the Army of the Pyrenees.¹

1. Aul. Acts. Vol. IX. p. 145.

Later on the 16th of December this order is cancelled on account of the activity of the Spaniards.¹ In order to gain a clear comprehension of the war situation before Toulon the Minister of War is given three days in which to give the actual facts as to the forces attacking Toulon.² Meanwhile, orders are given as to the troops at Toulon and those destined for Toulon. The 9th battalion of the district of Lille is ordered to proceed to that place.

JANUARY 1794

No definite policy is pursued by Carnot in the month of January. The entire field of military operations is attended to with a decree here and there. Orders are given that 2,000 troops at Toulon shall go on an expedition into Corsica.³ In the north the operations of the armies of the North and Moselle are laid down.⁴ The Army of the North is to operate in Alsace, the Army of the Moselle in the Palatinate.

Troops are organized. Louis-Basile and C.A. Prieur are empowered to organize new battalions in the department of the Charente.⁵ Gernier in the organization of cavalry troops is commanded to incorporate them into old bodies of troops.⁶ Orders are signed calling for the perfecting of artillery corps.

Aul. Acts. Vol. IX. 1. p. 438; 2. p. 694; Vol. X. 3. J. 13. p. 222; J. 14. p. 239-240; J. 4. p. 60-61; 6. J. 15. p. 257.

In order to get the necessary efficiency two officers are
commanded to instruct artillery companies.¹ General Vezu is
ordered replaced by general Belair, so that he can come and give
to the Committee of Public Safety his views on the improvement
of artillery.² In the composition of armies it is decreed that
no Patavians (Dutch), or Belgians be employed in the armies of
the Rhine, Moselle, and Ardennes.³ Further, the army of the North
is to be increased by new levies from the departments of Mor-
bihan, Finistere, d'Ille-et-Vilaine, Cotes-du-Nord.⁴

Troops are used to protect the coal mines at
Philippeville, Louvain, and Marenburg, and the factories between
the Sambre and Meuse.⁵

Two important generals are appointed to positions.
Pichegru is appointed^d General of the Army of the North, and Roche
is appointed general in chief of the Army of the Moselle.⁶

That Carnot kept a tabulation on the officers in
the armies is shown by the fact that the Minister of War is
ordered to collect all data on all of the officers in the armies.⁷

FEBRUARY 1794

The equipment of the troops is the prominent
feature of Carnot's work in February. Bollet is commanded to

Aul. Acts. Vol. X-1. J. 4. p. 62; 2. J. 4. p. 62; 3. J. 8. p. 116; J. 23. p.
394-5; 5. J. 3. p. 47; 6. J. 3. p. 47; 7. J. 6. p. 83.

draw from Rouen all the horses necessary for the cavalry regi-
ments of the Army of the North.¹ 18,000 guns are to be sent to
the same army. 4,000 of which are to be drawn from the factories.²
The Army of the West is to be strengthened by the acquisition
of all horses not destined for the armies of the North, Ardennes,
and Pyrenees.³ The Minister of War is ordered to send 10,000
guns of Armes-Commune to Toulouse to be distributed to the
Western and Eastern armies of the Pyrenees.⁴ Further, the Army
of the North is to receive 15,000 guns, while the Army of
Ardennes is to get only 5,000.⁵ An appropriation of 2,000,000
livres is made for the equipment of a new battalion levied in
Seine-et-Oise.⁶ Shoes are ordered - 150,000 pairs for the armies
of the North and Ardennes, and 150,000 pairs for the other armies.⁷

As to the movement of troops the 6th battalion is
to go from the Aube to the troops on account of distinguished
service.⁸ The battalion of tirailleurs at Amiens is ordered to
leave for Cassel.⁹ The Army of the West is to be increased by
2,500 cavalry.¹⁰ An attack on Guernsey is planned and 12,000
men are provided for the expedition.

MARCH 1794

The armies in the north receive Carnot's particular

Aul. Acts. Vol. XI-1. F. 11. p. 41; 2. F. 13. p. 111; 3. F. 14. p. 139;
4. F. 27. p. 434; 5. F. 11. p. 63-4; 7. F. 27. p. 432; 8. F. 9. p. 4; 10.
F. 12. p. 83; Vol. X-8. F. 1. p. 586.

F. 12. p. 33: Vol. X-8. F. 1. p. 290.
4. F. 27. p. 434; 5. F. 11. p. 63-4; 7. F. 27. p. 435; 8. F. 9. p. 4; 10.
Anl. Vcta. Vol. XI-1. F. 11. p. 41; 2. F. 13. p. 111; 3. F. 14. p. 139;

attention during the month of March. Their operations and the sending of new troops north are attended to. The Minister of War is commanded to see that the 1st regiment of carabiniers and the 3rd regiment of hussards are sent to Cambrai, the 2nd regiment of carabiniers is sent to Lille, and that all three regiments be placed under the command of the Army of the North.¹ The general of the Army of the North is to send 12 or 15,000 troops to the Army of the Ardennes.² The Army of Moselle before Longwy is given the task of intercepting the communication of Treves and Luxembourg with Liege and Namur.³ Besides, the Minister of War is to increase the Army of the Moselle by 6,000 men from the Army of the Rhine.⁴

Troops are organized. Deserters and men born in the country occupied by the enemy belonging to the cavalry of Belgian and Liege birth destined for the 17th regiment of chasseurs a cheval are ordered to be discharged, and those left are to form a nucleus for a new regiment.⁵ Also, the Legion of the North is ordered to be incorporated into old troops of infantry and horse and be sent to the various armies. Officers of noble birth are to be discharged.⁶

In the South 6,000 men destined for Corsica are

Aul. Acts. Vol. XI. - 1. M. 6. p. 567; 2. M. 11. p. 637; 3. M. 9. p. 603; 4. M. 1. p. 475; 6. M. 5. p. 549; Vol. XII - 5. M. 29. p. 260.

commanded to return to the Army of Italy. Moreover,¹ 20,000
troops are provided for an attack on Oneille.²

To give information about officers lists of all
officers are sent to the armies.³

April 1794

In the month of April the decrees signed by Carnot show that active measures against the Spaniards by the armies of the Pyrenees were ordered. Other decrees show Carnot as transferring generals from one army to another in order to gain effective generalship.

The generals of the Army of the West and of the Army of the Western Pyrenees are commanded to co-operate in a campaign in the Western Pyrenees.⁴ A detachment of troops is to be sent from the army of the West for this campaign. The 1st battalion of Deux-Sevres in quarters at Angers is also detailed to the Army of the Western Pyrenees.⁵ In addition, on the proposition of the Minister of War the 1st battalion of Alpes Maritimes, at Châlons-sur-Saône is sent to the Army of the Western Pyrenees.⁶

The general of the army of the West is to place
at La Rochelle a permanent garrison of 2,000 men. The gendarmes⁷

Aul. Acts. Vol. XI-1. N. 9. p. 604; 2. N. 9. p. 603; 3. N. 7. p. 580;
Vol. XIII-4. Ap. 13. p. 533; 6. Ap. 13. p. 551; 7. Ap. 8. p. 454;

of the 35th division employed in the army of the West are to return to Paris. The Army of the Ardennes is to have its force increased by volunteers of the first levy from the departments of Finistère, Côtes-du-Nord, Morbihan, and d'Ile-et-Vilaine. The general in chief of the Army of the Moselle is to march against Liège and Namur, leaving in the department of the Moselle only such forces as are needed to guard the frontiers. He is to let the report be spread that he is going to attack Trèves or the Palatinate.

There are three decrees regarding generals. Moreau appears in the minutes as a general of brigade at Cassel, who is promoted to be general of division of the Army of the North. Poisson (former adjudant-general in the Army of the West) is to be employed in the same rank in the Army of the Ardennes. Likewise, Damia, former general of the Army of the West, is to be employed in the Army of the Cotes de Brest. Numerous other decrees are signed treating with the promotions of captains and lieutenants.

MAY 1794

The military situation so far as the decrees Carnot signed show was quiet during the month of May. Carnot seems

Aul. Acts. Vol. XIII-1. Ap. 28. p. 115; 3. Ap. 30. p. 149:
Vol. XII-2. Ap. 14. p. 579.

to have busied himself mainly with signing decrees of appointment and orders to officers together with a number of troop orders.

A regiment of hussars called the Hussars of Liberty with the Army of the Rhine is to be kept provisionally but no new squadrons are to be filled out.¹ A regiment of dragoons before Angoulême with the Army of the Rhine is to be transferred to the Army of the Moselle.² The plan of Vidalin for incorporating the 16th regiment of chasseurs à cheval into troops of horse with the Army of the Moselle is approved.³ The 13th regiment of chasseurs à cheval at Tours is sent to the Army of the North.⁴ All troops of horse of the armies of the North and the Ardennes are to be collected at Réunion-sur-Oise and the Commission of Arms and Powder is to send them 3,000 pistols, and 1,000 sabres, etc. Further, a company of mountain artillery at Meulan is detailed for service with the Army of the North.

Orders to generals are few. There are many orders regarding lower officers. Vachot, General in chief in command of the troops against the Chouans is ordered to propose to the Committee of Public Safety the name of the chief of the staff at Brest.⁶

Aul. Acts. Vol. XIII-1. M. 1. p. 184; 2. M. 11. p. 445; 3. M. 5. p. 291; 4. M. 13. p. 486; 5. M. 25. p. 735; 6. M. 13. p. 493.

Some decrees reveal the life of the times. For instance, Le France is promoted to general of division but on account of lack of means he prefers to stay as chief of the 40th demi-brigade of the army of the Western Pyrenees.¹ On Pichegru's request, Reed, general of brigade at Strasburg is sent to the army of the North.² Buquet, adjudant general is to be employed in this capacity in the Army of the North.³ General of brigade Cambrai of the Army of the West is commanded to be employed in the Army of the Western Pyrenees in order to regain his health.⁴

There are some amusing decrees concerning soldiers. André-Maurice Buras de Limoges has to serve in the first levy as he is old enough.⁵ On the other hand David Lyon need not be subject to service in the first levy as he is a merchant at Meaux and has just been happily married.⁶ Paris has a fascination for the soldiers and we have several decrees by Carnot permitting them to visit that city.

Aul. Acts. Vol. XIII-1. p. 16. p. 548; 2. p. 4. p. 267; 3. p. 8. p. 361; 4. p. 25. p. 738; 5. p. 13. p. 494; 6. p. 13. p. 494;

THE VENDEAN REBELLION

The decrees Carnot signed relating to the Vendean rebels occur in the months of October, November, December, and February, and number 3, 10, 8, and 1 respectively.

October 1, 1793, Hentz and C.A. Prieur are ordered to go to the Army of the West and to concentrate the attack on the Vendean¹s. On the 23rd we find that the Vendean¹s are being beaten.² On the 29th the Minister of War orders the general of the Army of Cherbourg to send troops against the Vendean¹s at Leval, while the Army of the West is to attack the same rebels from the other side.³

On 3 November the representative with the Army of the West is to see that the brigands across the Loire do not reenter the Vendee.⁴ On the 5th the Army of the West is commanded to manouvre so as to crush the Vendean fugitives.⁵ On the 7th measures are designated for the extermination of the Vendean⁶s. 20,000 troops from the Army of the North are ordered to join the Army of the West. On the 8th it is decreed that all those incapable of fighting against the Vendean⁷s (youths and old men) return to their homes. On the 11th instead of 20,000 troops from -----

Aul. Acts. Vol. -VII- 1. C. p. 164; 2. p. 585; 3. p. 91; 4. p. 199; 5. p. 243-4; 6. p. 289.
Vol. VIII. 6. p. 289; 7. p. 335-6; -

the Army of the North - 5,000 troops are to be sent from the Army of the North, and 5,000 troops from the Army of the Ardennes. The 13th-General Duquesnoy is to take provisional control and command of the Army of the West against the insurgents. The complete control of the right bank of the Loire against the Vendean is given to General Rossignol, The Vendean brigands endeavoring to cross the Loire are to be stopped by having the crossings blocked. ² On the 29th-new orders for moves against the Vendean are given. ³

December 3rd-orders are given to the Army of the North at Brest and to the Army of the West as to their actions against the Vendean. ⁴ On the 12th - the 2nd detachment of the Army of the North is to unite at Dreux and to proceed against the Vendean. The 2nd battalion from the district St. Vol of the 1st levy is to go to Chartres and is to join the army of the North in its attack on the Vendean. The Minister of War is to see that the Vendean near Le Mans are attended to by the Army of the North. ⁵ On the 19th - 900 cavalry from the Army of the North is to join the Army of the West and is to pursue the rebels. ⁵ The troops from the Army of the Pyrenees are to march to the Vendee and to Toulon. On the 28th the Minister of War is to -----

Aul. Acts. Vol. VIII - 1. p. 266-8; 2, p. 391.
Vol. IX - 3. p. 38; 4, p. 120-1; 5. p. 343.

4.p.150-1;5.p.343.

send cavalry to run down the Vendéans.

February 6, 1794, measures are promulgated against the Vendéans. Death is declared to those who will not give up their arms. Carrier is to be replaced.¹

The policy of Carnot against the Vendéans is clear cut. It is merely the pouring of enough troops into the Vendée to overwhelm the peasants. The Army of the West during the months of October and November attacks the problem alone. In December, the Army of the North is brought into play. The two armies succeed in crushing the rebels. We gain this information from the fact that cavalry is sent to run down the Vendéans, and from the fact that life is offered to those that lay down their arms.

Carnot's treatment of the Vendean rebellion is from a military standpoint. He signs only military orders. He is explicit in his details for the movements of the armies. He saw to it that the two armies of the North and West crushed the insurgents in the Vendée. It was when the cause of the Vendéans was most flourishing that the decrees were signed. The three months October, November, and December were the critical times in the Vendée. When the situation was well in hand we find Carnot signing no further decrees.

Aul. Acts. Vol. X - 1. p. 724-5.

THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMY

Carnot was not the guardian of the "Sans-culotte" or Revolutionary Army of Paris. This is clearly shown from the fewness of the decrees he signs concerning it; and further, from the fact that the decrees he signed stretch over intervening months. He signed 4 decrees in November 1793; 2 in January 1794; 4 in March 1794; 4 in April 1794.

Carnot signs the first important decree relative to the Revolutionary Army. On November 3rd Carnot signs the decree drafted by C.A. Prieur, which gives the details of the organization of the Revolutionary Army. The fact that Carnot signs this first decree shows that he was perhaps in sympathy with the movement. It shows that the military men of the Committee of Public Safety were called upon to give the movement a military organization. The decree follows -

"Le Comité de salut public, en vertu de la loi qui le charge de statuer définitivement sur les détails de l'organisation de l'armée révolutionnaire, arrête à qui suit: 1 - Les canonniers seront tous partie de l'armée révolutionnaire; leur nombre sera fixé à deux mille quatre cents; douze cents seulement seront en activité de service dans cette armée, et il sera tiré au sort entre les quarante-huit compagnies de canonniers pour savoir celles qui feront ce service pendant les trois premiers mois, et ainsi de suite, et la paye de tous sera le

même;2 - les citoyens composant l'armée révolutionnaire ne peuvent être commandés dans Paris que par leurs officiers ou sous-officiers,et non par ceux de la garde nationale parisienne, mais ils seront dans Paris subordonnés au général commandant les forces de la Republic à Paris;3 - les généraux et officiers de l'armée révolutionnaire recevront la gratification de campagne proportionnellement à leur grade,comme dans les autres armées;4 - il sera accordé des secours aux femmes et enfants des citoyens composant l'armée révolutionnaire,conformement aux lois faites pour les autres armées;5 - les aides de camp et adjoints à l'état-major de cette armée recevront la même paye que les aides de camp employés à l'état-major de l'armée parisienne;6 - il sera accordé trois aides de camp au général en chef de l'armée révolutionnaire et deux adjoints à l'état-major, independamment des adjoints aux adjudants generaux;7 - le ministre de la guerre sera autorisé à admettre parmi les aides de camp et adjoints de l'état-major les citoyens qui n'auraient point de grade d'officiers,lorsqu'ils seront reconnus pour avoir servi la Révolution;8 - le ministre de la guerre sera également autorisé à prendre,soit dans les dépôts,soit parmi les chevaux de luxe,ceux qui sont necessaire pour monter les six escadrons de l'armée révolutionnaire;9 - il y aura par bataillon quatre sapeurs,auxquels il sera delivré bonnets,haches,tab-

liers et pistolets;10 - l'organisation de l'armée révolutionnaire sera la même que celle des bataillons de volontaires nationaux, et, la paye étant la même que celle de la gendarmerie, les sous-lieutenants seront payés en proportion ¹.

Carnot, C.A. Prieur, Billaud-Varenne, B. Barere,

Robespierre

On November 4, 1793, 300,000 livres is ordered for the equipment of the Revolutionary Army that is in preparation for its movement against Lyons. ²

On January 24, 1794, the 1200 artillerymen in the Revolutionary Army are ordered to alternate with the 1200 of Paris. January 31, the general of the Revolutionary Army of Paris is to receive 500 livres a month. ³ ⁴

On March 27, the Minister of War is to take measures for the disbanding of the Revolutionary Army. He is to retire old men and to draw new recruits for the Revolutionary Army from the neighbors. ⁵ March 27, the general of the army of the Alps is to incorporate into old squadrons as many of the Revolutionary Army men as desire to enlist in the regular army. He is to send to Ville-Affranchie (Lyons) two old cadres for such a purpose. ⁶ March 9, the Minister of War is to replace two squadrons of the -----

Aul. Acts. Vol. VIII - 1.p.197-8; 2.p.220-1; . . .
" X - 3.p.216; 4.p.561;
" XII - 5.p.414; 6.p.215-6.

Revolutionary Army at Versailles, who are on the way to disperse rebels, by the 4th squadron of the same army at Beauvais and by the 2nd squadron of the same army at Coulommiers.¹ On the 10th, 47 men of the Revolutionary Army at Château-Thierry are to go to Chantilly to work with the Revolutionary Army in that place.²

April 2, the Minister of War is to send 500 men to replace the detachment of the Revolutionary Army at Coulommiers.³ The detachment at that place is to go to the Army of the North. April 8, the company of artillerymen of Paris of the Revolutionary Army at Laon are to be recalled and replaced by that of Le Peletier. The company is to be placed at the disposal of the general in chief of the Army of the North.⁴ April 25, the Commission of Organisation and Movement of Armies is to relieve at once the artillerymen of the sections of Paris attached to the Revolutionary Army. They are to be either sent to the armies or placed at the service of the Police of the Interior. Lacoste, the doctor in chief of the Revolutionary Army under the new arrangement is to continue his services for the relief of the sick Revolutionary Army soldiers.⁵

Carnot's relation to the Revolutionary Army seen

Aul. Acts. Vol. XI - 1. p. 603; 2. p. 628;
" XII - 3. p. 341; 4. p. 453.
" XIII - 5. p. 46.

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

through these few decrees is distinctive. The first decrees are on the details of organization. In March and April the decrees deal with the assimilation of the Revolutionary Army into the regular army. The work of the Revolutionary Army at that time was almost completed. What was to be done with the soldiers? Carnot, as director of the war department, saw to it that they were permitted to join the regular army.

CHAPTER IV

CARNOT ON MISSION

Carnot was absent on one mission during his membership of the Committee of Public Safety. On the 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13, 14,15,16,17,18, and 19th of October 1793, the register of the Committee does not mark Carnot present. Carnot was on Mission to the Army of the North. The ensuing treatment of Carnot's mission to the Army of the North bases its information upon the correspondence of Carnot and Duquesnoy with the Committee of Public Safety, upon the correspondence of Jourdan with that same Committee, and upon the decrees issued by Carnot and Duquesnoy on that Mission. Charavay's "Correspondence générale de Carnot" has been used as the authority.

General Jourdan was in command of the Army of the North. He was ordered to move against the Austrians under the command of the Prince of Coburg. The Coalition had the advantage all along the line. Valenciennes and Conde were in their hands. The way was open to Paris, but the English demanded that Dunkirk should be taken first and commenced a siege of that town. The troops of the Prince of Coburg were divided into two parts. One detachment was besieging Maubeuge, while the greater number

40 or 50,000 men were stongly entrenched at Wattignies. Jourdan was ordered to relieve Maubeuge. 35,000 troops from the armies of the Moselle and the Ardennes were put at his disposal. During the first days of October he was occupied in bringing up his troops.

On the 7th of October we find Carnot and Duquesnoy at Perónne in conference with general Jourdan. In a letter to the Committee of Public Safety it is stated that the greater part of the army is present and is going towards Avesnes by Guise. The troops are in good spirits, but lack clothing and shoes. The artillery-horses are without proper harness and sufficient grain. The second letter on October 9 reveals the delapidated condition of the soldiers. Arms are needed. 15,000 bayonets are demanded. It is stated that three-fourths of the men are without shoes. Carnot has undertaken the task of seeing that the army is suitably equipped. "L'ennemi fait de grands mouvements; l'affaire sera chaude, mais nous vaincrons, et la Patrie sera sauvée. Envoyez-nous en toute diligence des souliers, des habits, et surtout des baionnettes et des fusils, s'il est possible".¹

Carnot and his companion - deputy on mission Duquesnoy sign 16 decrees on this mission. Carnot issues one decree himself. Of the 16 decrees 5 are orders for arrests and 5 are orders for promotion or appointment of officers. The work of

1. Char. Corres. Car. Vol. III. p. 271.

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...
...the ... of ...

Carnot on mission, aside from his advisory capacity to Jourdan, may be characterized as the arrest of those who were not doing their duty, and the promotion and encouragement of those who were.

On the 9th Jourdan writes to the Committee of Public Safety that all of his men have arrived. The troops have been greatly fatigued by their forced marches. Jourdan plans to attack the enemy on the 12th.

The first decree of Carnot and Duquesnoy is to order the arrest of Le Baume, formerly a noble, captain of the 1st bataillon de campagne of the 47th regiment. Carnot sees to the execution of the law that deprives all nobles of positions in the army. On the 10th four decrees are signed. The first is an order for the arrest of deputy Belin in the department of Pas-de-Calais for neglecting the performance of his duties. Carnot has stepped away from merely military matters and has taken a hand in the affairs of the department. General de division Merenveue, commanding the artillery, is ordered to be arrested. Merenveue had permitted a shortage in the supply of ammunition. This was doubly reprehensible as the army was destined for an aggressive campaign. Le chef de bataillon Eblé, in camp at Madeleine-sous-Lille, is to immediately come to the Army of the North and take the place vacated by Merenveue. The last decree

names the officers for the 2nd bataillon of the Vosges. This same day a letter is sent to the Committee of Public Safety telling of the decrees and the measures taken for remedying the lack of ammunition. To obtain ammunition an extraordinary convoy is to leave for Dunkirk and Saint-Omer. The Minister of War is asked to send 1,000,000 rounds of ammunition.

On October 11 Carnot and Duquesnoy are at their busiest in attending to affairs of the army. They sign eight decrees. To remedy the lack of guns and ammunition the chief of the staff is to bring to the army at Avesnes the pikes that have been manufactured in the neighboring towns. He is to secure as many axes, scythes, and sickles as possible together with picks and other instruments used in making trenches. Officers are appointed to the unfilled positions in the 36th regiment. Discipline is provided for the officers and soldiers, who have resisted the decrees of the representatives on mission. Mangay, chef de bataillon, attached to the artillery park is ordered arrested for refusing to execute the law concerning the promotion of officers. Lefay, former quarter-master of the 19th regiment of cavalry is promoted to the grade and pay of a cavalry lieutenant. The chief of the staff Ernouf is to estimate the value of two horses of Bonnot, a dismissed captain, and is to reimburse the owner. Masse is appointed commissary. The last de-

decree permits Rondel surgeon-major to visit Tarrion, who is in prison and needs a physician's services. These decrees run the whole gamut of the work of a deputy on mission. Arms are secured, discipline is enforced, unfit officers are removed, fit officers are promoted, the financial welfare of a captain is attended to, and from a humanitarian standpoint the deputies allow a sick man to be relieved. None of these decrees are exceptionally important, but they show how Carnot acted on this mission - at times concerned with trifles as well as with important details.

Jourdan in a letter on the 11th announces that he had ordered the advance that morning. General Fromentin in command of the advance guard is to move against Avesnes, to entrench his troops in the woods, and not to evacuate the posts of the forest of Nouvion. On the 13th Jourdan reports the advancing of his lines. He believes the enemy to consist of about 64,000 infantry and 25,000 cavalry. On the same day Carnot and Duquesnoy promote Soland lieutenant-colonel of the 6th regiment of cavalry to be general of brigade in command of the cavalry. Carnot issues his one decree on the 14th, when he orders that General Ernouf shall form immediately a company of artillerymen of the 7th bataillon of Jura. On this day Carnot and Duquesnoy report to the Committee of Public Safety. "They have inspected the lines. On the morrow they are to attempt to occupy the forest

which is called "la halle d'Avesnes"; to-morrow they hope to be half way towards Maubeuge. "Notre position est plus avantageuse que la sienne et, dans deux ou trois jours au plus, nous espérons avoir de grandes et heureuses nouvelles à vous annoncer. Le général Jourdan a sa confiance et la nôtre!"¹

The engagement took place on the 15th and 16th of October. Jourdan advanced in four columns. The first day's battle was not very successful for the French. Carnot and Duquesnoy reporting to the Committee of Public Safety announce that the right wing under Duquesnoy has occupied a field near Wattignies. The left wing and center though successful at first had met with reverses. Jourdan in his report blames Carnot for advising him to make an attack on the center where he was repulsed with considerable loss. That night Carnot and Jourdan ordered that troops from the left and center should be concentrated on the right against Wattignies. The night was extremely foggy. The manoeuvre was executed without discovery. The next day fierce fighting took place at Wattignies. Carnot was at the head of the troops. He did much to inspire the soldiers with courage. Wattignies was captured and recaptured five times, thrice by the French and twice by the Austrians. The reverses that the Prince of Coburg suffered this day forced him to withdraw. The troops

1. Char. Corres. Car. Vol. III. p. 299.

retreated in order devastating the country as they went.

On the 16th Carnot and Duquesnoy ordered the arrest of Gratin general of brigade, who refused to pursue the enemy upon the order of General Duquesnoy.

On the 17th Carnot and Duquesnoy announce to the Committee the news of their success. Jourdan and the other generals are commended. In another letter signed by Carnot, Duquesnoy, and Bar fuller details are given. The republican army has conquered the despotic coalition. We are going to enter Maubeuge. Jourdan is to be praised for defeating Coburg. The enemy have committed terrible devastations in their retreat. It is imperative that the victims be succored. 200,000 livres of the department of Avesnes is to be put at the disposal of the sufferers. On the 17th Carnot writes a letter himself in which he states the fact of the victory and complains about the coldness of the people of Maubeuge. He asserts that if the troops of Maubeuge had aided, the victory might have assumed tremendous proportions.

On the 18th Carnot and Duquesnoy order that 200,000 livres of the department of Avesnes shall be put to the use of aiding the victims of the enemies cruelty.

On the 18th Carnot and Duquesnoy issue a proclamation to the Army of the North praising them for their victory.

"Les despotes sont terrassés, la tyrannie est vaincue, la patrie

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS 350

PROFESSOR [Name]

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR [Name]

LECTURER [Name]

ASSISTANT LECTURER [Name]

GRADUATE STUDENT [Name]

PH.D. CANDIDATE [Name]

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOW [Name]

RESEARCH ASSISTANT [Name]

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT [Name]

LABORATORY ASSISTANT [Name]

GRADUATE ASSISTANT [Name]

PH.D. CANDIDATE [Name]

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOW [Name]

RESEARCH ASSISTANT [Name]

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT [Name]

LABORATORY ASSISTANT [Name]

GRADUATE ASSISTANT [Name]

PH.D. CANDIDATE [Name]

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOW [Name]

RESEARCH ASSISTANT [Name]

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT [Name]

LABORATORY ASSISTANT [Name]

est sauvée et vous avez bien mérité d'elle. Les représentants du peuple s'honorent d'avoir partagé vos travaux et vos dangers; vous les verrez toujours à votre tête dans le chemin de l'honneur. La Convention nationale va être instruite de ce que vous avez fait pour le salut de la République, comptez sur sa reconnaissance".¹

The battle of Wattignies was the turning point for the French arms. From this time forward success was theirs. Carnot threw himself into the field at the critical moment. The success of the battle has been considered the result of his ingenuity and^d genius. Napoleon Bonaparte considered this battle one of the cleverest recorded in history. Carnot had demonstrated the advantage of the Tactics "en masse". His concentration of the attack on Wattignies won the day for the French. Carnot's work at the army may be considered from two standpoints. The first was the thorough performance of the routine work of the deputy on mission. The second was the counsel Carnot gave to Jourdan. If we are to trust H. Carnot - his father was the fountain head from whom flowed the plans for the battle, and to him is due the credit of successful management of the campaign.

Carnot entered Maubeuge with the Republican Army. Witnesses of the event comment on the quietness of his dress

1. Char. Corres. Car. Vol. III. p. 336.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

b

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

and demeanor. Immediately, afterwards, Carnot left for Paris. He had been absent on mission for fourteen days. During that time he had seen the success of the French army change. He returned to Paris with the credit of the victory of Wattignies. From that time on he directed the war policy from the war office of the Committee.

CHAPTER V

THE WORK OF CARNOT OTHER THAN MILITARY IN THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

The work of Carnot in the Committee of Public Safety was predominately of a military character, but in examining the decrees of the Committee it appears that he signed decrees that deal with almost every phase undertaken by the Revolutionary Government. Different months bring certain phases to the foreground. In the following treatment the military decrees will not be considered at all. Comment will be made only upon those decrees that point to a definite line of activity.

During the months of August, September, October, and November 1793, nothing in Carnot's work except military matters is of any definiteness. Measures for provisioning the towns and armies and orders to deputies are perhaps the most significant. Deputies on mission incur Carnot's attention in decrees throughout the entire period of his presence on the Committee. These orders to deputies deal with various problems, some are about the securing of provisions or ammunition, some about the government of the departments, some about the crushing of brigandage. They are orders for the execution of matters in which

Carnot is interested. In October we have the order to the deputies Hentz and C.A. Prieur (on mission to the Army of the West) giving them power to draw all necessary money for the furtherance of their plans. In the same month Hérault de Séchelles is ordered to go to the department of ^{the} Haut-Rhin to carry out measures of general security. Further, all ministers are ordered to give an account of deputies sent on mission to the provinces.

Carnot during these months signs many decrees by himself concerning the provisioning of troops and towns. The Commissary department appears to be somewhat under his direction.

Inventions receive the consideration of Carnot. In August he orders the establishment of a telegraph line (semaphore) to the Army of the North. In October he orders Henry, an inventor of a new fire-arm, to demonstrate its usefulness to the Minister of War.

There are several other interesting decrees - such as the one ordering the arrest of Rouget de Lisle (the author of the words of the Marseillaise) who is commanded to retire to Saint-Germain; and on November 2nd occurs his first decree in regard to the Law of the Maximum. Other decrees treat of the manufacture of arms, the making and repairing of roads, measures against rebels, deserters, etc.

In December Carnot is found taking distinct interest in two types of decrees. These decrees deal with factories and military equipment. December was the month when the organization of France into a great war workshop was at its height. The factory decrees concern the government armament factories. These decrees relate to the establishment of factories, the control of factories, the reports on factories, and orders for the manufacture of arms in the factories. In regard to military equipment Carnot signs 31 decrees. They consist of orders for food and ammunition, orders upon the price and purchase of arms, the formation of magazines, and matters relative to the gun shops.

There are numerous other decrees of one or two in number on such subjects as education, carriers, navigation, inventions, postage, maps, statues, the arousing of public feeling, etc.

The month of January is marked by the fact that Carnot signs 14 Marine decrees. The orders may be divided into two classes, one the orders for the movement of ships, the other the orders for the construction of ships. In all - the decrees consist in orders for the securing of materials for ships, the construction of ships, the armament of ships, the provision for ship patrol, deputies to the Marine, and orders to the Minister of Marine. These Marine decrees are not in Carnot's handwriting and are generally signed by other members of the Committee as

C.A.Prieur and Barère.Carnot signs few decrees about factories this month, but what decrees he signs are those in regard to the organization of the gun shops.Carnot signs these decrees alone.It seems that he has taken upon himself the task of the organization of the factories that supply war material.C.A.Prieur does not sign any of these decrees this month.There are various decrees concerning guides,public servants,horse inspectors, indemnities,salt-petre,maps,printing,sulphur,inspectors of markets-etc.

The matter of provisions stands out distinctly in the month of February.Carnot next to military orders is active in matters of the commissary department.There are decrees for the purchase and movement of provisions,the approval of contracts for provisions,the providing of food for towns,the regulation of commerce,the securing of provisions from the provinces,the fixing of the price of provisions.There are five Marine decrees about the construction of ships,orders to ships,guards for fishing smacks,and the construction of fortifications at Ports. During this month Carnot signs 16 decrees that embody the idea of the Terror.They are orders about prisoners,arrests,releases, expenses for arrests,and relief to refugees.

March shows the progress of the Revolutionary Government.Carnot signs 17 decrees of a severe nature calling for the

arrest of officers, measures regarding prisoners, deserters, and refugees, instigators of revolution, police. Orders concerning provisions hold an important place. These decrees deal distinctly with the approval of contracts, the setting of the price of commodities, and the purchase of provisions. There are miscellaneous decrees about vacations for civil officers, taxes, artists, finance, libraries, schools, lodging for clerks, newspapers. The new phases appear in 7 decrees about Revolutionary Tribunals and 7 joint orders of the Committee of Public Safety and the Committee of General Security.

The Revolutionary Tribunal decrees, though a new phase, are mere general decrees for the carrying on of the work of that Tribunal. The decrees deal with such matters as the putting down of the internal dissenters by the Revolutionary Tribunal, the appointment of more commissaires for the Revolutionary Tribunal, the allowing of the public prosecutor of the Revolutionary Tribunal to employ assistants, the ordering of Leilever (director of jury of the department of Paris) to go to Brest and start a Revolutionary Tribunal there.

Carnot took part in the harsh repressive measures in March. The seven decrees he signs show that he was not unaware of what was passing on around him. These decrees are signed the 15th, 17th, and 30th of March. On the 15th - Héroult de

Séchelles is ordered under arrest. Deserns and Gatley, librarians, and Véry, restaurateur in the Palais-Égalité are to be arrested. Varin and Celliwez-agents of the Executive Council with the Army of the North are to be arrested and brought to Paris. Chaumette, - national agent of the Commune of Paris, is to be also arrested. The administrator of police and prisons of Paris must report to the Committee ten times daily. These decrees show that Carnot was interested in arrests. It is to be observed that two of these arrests are of men who are connected with the army.

The most important decree occurs on the 30th of March. On this day culminates the action against Danton. Carnot signs the decree drafted by Amar that orders the Mayor of Paris to arrest Danton, Delacroix, Camille Desmoulins, Philippeaux (members of the National Convention) and place them apart in the Luxembourg. This decree of March 30th, is one of the most dramatic of the decrees of the Committee. Danton did not believe that they would dare move against him. One faction had to go. Billaud-Varenne, Collot-d'Herbois, St. Just, C. A. Prieur, Couthon, Barrère, Robespierre, and Carnot signed the decree from the Committee of Public Safety. That is eight out of a possible eleven. Carnot was with the Committee. He knew that it was perhaps life or death. When a blow had to be struck, he was behind it.

ization, their housing, and the appointment of the officials to run the bureaux.

The last months of June, July, and August reveal no special problem confronted by Carnot. Military orders are his special subject. He signs an immense number of decrees that deal with no specific problem. Carnot seems to have attached his signature to a conglomeration of decrees that happened to come before him. In July he signs many of the joint orders of the Committee of Public Safety and the Committee of General Security. He did not sign any decree ordering Robespierre's arrest. He signs a decree however that orders the decent care of the corpses of Couthon, Robespierre jeune and others.

In reviewing Carnot's work apart from that of direct military decrees we see that he takes the greatest interest in those things that come nearest to his phase of the war situation. Although most of the decrees deal with France in its warlike aspect Carnot takes an interest in those movements of intense moment to himself. Many decrees are merely of passing interest. Many are of a petty nature, and give us a glimpse of how men at the head of great things are not too big to attend to affairs of little consequence. Carnot worked in unison with the rest of the Committee. He aided others in their tasks. He remained thoroughly imbued with loyalty to the Republic.

CHAPTER VI

RELATIONS BETWEEN CARNOT AND C.A.PRIEUR

CARNOT	HAND		C.A.PRIEUR	HAND
		1793		
43	18	AUGUST	30	7
80	14	SEPTEMBER	40	13
50	8	OCTOBER	24	9
124	32	NOVEMBER	71	11
215	52	DECEMBER	63	5
		1794		
130	37	JANUARY	66	14
184	50	FEBRUARY	83	7
174	43	MARCH	52	3
225	53	APRIL	82	4
286	44	MAY	54	8
250	26	JUNE	31	5
293	40	JULY	39	2
146	35	AUGUST	12	0
2202	446		647	88

Conclusions will be drawn as to the relations between Carnot and C.A.Prieur from a strict review of the decrees. The attempt is made to analyze their work month by month.

In August Carnot signed 43 decrees and drafted 18 of them. Prieur signed 30 of these decrees and drafted 7. 25 decrees were drafted by these two men, or over half of the decrees Carnot signed this month were drafted by himself and Prieur. It is noteworthy that Carnot signs his first decree with Prieur and Barère. This is an order instructing the Minister of Foreign Affairs to withdraw a sum of money from circulation in Mayence, which was originally intended for the use of the army. Nine of these decrees are in Carnot's hand. These decrees consist of orders for the arrest of officers, instructions and payment of deputies on mission, money for the defense of Strasbourg and Maugebeuge, and orders for the purchase of grain for Cambrai and Paris. Carnot drafted the decree that demands "que les administrateurs des subsistances au Comité se présenteront par commissaires, sans délai au Comité pour lui donner les renseignements dont la besoin." The orders in Prieur's hand writing consist of decrees for the arrest of an ordonnateur civil de la marine à Brest, the arrest of a nephew of Pitt, orders to deputies in regard to the requisition of soldiers, the arousing of public feeling, and an order as to the diplomatic relations

with the Helvetic Republic. Priour drafts one decree about the purchase and payment of horses.

These decrees distinctly show that Priour and Carnot had no direct policy up to this time. Priour is supposed to look after the equipment of the army. In these decrees we find Carnot doing this work. Priour drafts order to députies on mission. He signs one decree as to war equipment. So far as Carnot's relations to Priour is the question - it can only be seen that they sign decrees of a Commissary nature in Carnot's handwriting. These first 15 days give us no distinctive line of cleavage between the activities of the two men, except that they both are interested in the same subject.

In September we find that the same condition exists as in the previous month. We have though some decrees for which Carnot and Priour are directly responsible. One is an order for the removal of General Barbantane from the army of the Eastern Pyrenees. An order is signed for the purchase of 30,000 guns from the Republic of Mulhouse. Another decree grants money for the hunting of suspects and the raising of public feeling in the departments of Calvados and the Manche. 1,000,000 livres are ordered to be given to the municipality of Paris for food. There are 11 decrees in Priour's handwriting ordering the minister of war to cut wood for ships, pay the ordonnateur at Brest,

three deal with orders and payment of deputies, two for raising public feeling and hunting suspects, one decrees the arrest of a deputy with the Army of the North, another is an order for the purchase of 4200 sacks of flour for the city of Paris. The other decrees consist of orders for arrests, appointment to bureaus, money for publications, orders to deputies, orders about the Marine and Corsican patriots. The most important decree from the military standpoint is the order for the Minister of War to co-operate with the Minister of Marine and Internal Affairs to land 100,000 soldiers in England. This month shows that Prieur was not responsible for the equipment decrees, except in as far as he signed Carnot's measures. Military orders received the greatest interest of the two men.

In October Carnot and C.A. Prieur sign decrees of the same type. Prieur's work is definitely outlined. Prieur for the first time signs decrees ordering that materials for the war be secured. Of the joint decrees of Carnot and Prieur the greater number of orders of a military character are in Prieur's hand. Carnot drafts decrees as to the further movements of the victorious Army of the North. Both men sign decrees as to measures against the Vendéans and contre-revolutionists. The matter of factories is the key-note of the work of the two men. Orders

are issued for the purchase of horses, salt-petre, and the prices of commodities are fixed. The joint work is of a commissary type. After two months of distinction between the work of the two men at last in October we find Prieur attending to the equipment of the armies. He also drafts more military measures than Carnot.

In November the decrees against the Vendéans stand out. Prieur drafts many of these decrees. In fact Prieur appears as the instigator of moves against the Vendéans. He drafts the important measures. Decrees for the equipment and provisioning of the troops is the other main point of interest. There is a lack of military decrees in regard to the movement of troops, etc. Carnot and Prieur apparently are striving to put the armies on a war footing.

December is radically different from November. In December we find Prieur signing many of the decrees drafted by Carnot. Prieur and Carnot sign many joint decrees. The joint decrees cover such topics as skins to be used in bullet making, a sword blade for Merlin of Thionville to replace the one broken in the Vendean Rebellion, orders for reports from army equipment factories, orders for experiments in the manufacture of powder, the securing of salt-petre. The decrees in Carnot's handwriting deal with measures to be taken against the Vendéans.

In November Prieur drafted the decrees against the Vendéans, in December Carnot does the work. The other decrees are mostly about the equipment of troops. Reports of the arsenals and magazines are demanded every ten days. The work of the two men is quite similar. Prieur does not draft any decrees, but he signs with Carnot the mass of orders for army equipment.

January shows us Carnot drafting the decrees for the equipment of the troops. C. A. Prieur is occupied with the running of the government factories. It seems that Prieur saw to the manufacture of the goods and Carnot to their distribution. Robert Lindet comes in as a factor in the provisioning decrees. Carnot and Prieur sign many such decrees with Lindet. Carnot signs troop orders. In other words the two men co-operate this month. Each signs the others decrees.

February shows Prieur in a passive mood. He does nothing but sign decrees. We can gain no individuality from the decrees signed this month. The usual quota of decrees about provisioning and orders to the armies occur, but no definite policy is laid open.

The decrees of March, April, May, June, July, and August have been inspected with the view of getting any characteristic differences that might arise. It must be said that these last months do not show any policy of co-operation be-

tween Carnot and Prieur. They both stop drafting decrees to any amount. They both sign a mass of decrees that have no bearing on their work. The characteristics that do arise are of the same caliber as shown in the previous months. Prieur still is interested in manufactures and equipment, while Carnot becomes more involved in the personnel of the army.

In summing up the relations between Carnot and C.A. Prieur we agree with those writers who say that Carnot ran the army and Prieur oiled the bearings. We agree that the decrees show this fact, but we assert that it is only clearly defined during the first months. In the last few months the two men simply sign a jumble of decrees, which gives no plan, no outline, or any other hint that might make us guess that Carnot and Prieur were working hand in hand.

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. THEY ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. THEY ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

CHAPTER VII

RELATIONS BETWEEN CARNOT AND ROBESPIERRE

Carnot and Robespierre were not friends though old acquaintances from pre-revolution days. Robespierre could not endure a cool, quiet-mannered mathematician, half-soldier, half administrator. In examining the decrees signed by Carnot and Robespierre we do not gain an idea that there was any malice between them.

CARNOT	HAND		ROBESPIERRE	HAND
		1793		
43	18	AUGUST	14	2
80	14	SEPTEMBER	13	0
50	8	OCTOBER	25	3
124	32	NOVEMBER	36	2
215	52	DECEMBER	68	4
		1794		
130	37	JANUARY	25	3
184	50	FEBUARY	15	1
174	43	MARCH	13	4
225	53	APRIL	0	0
286	44	MAY	20	1
250	26	JUNE	0	0
293	40	JULY	3	0
148	35	AUGUST	0	0
	446		240	19
2202		-68-		

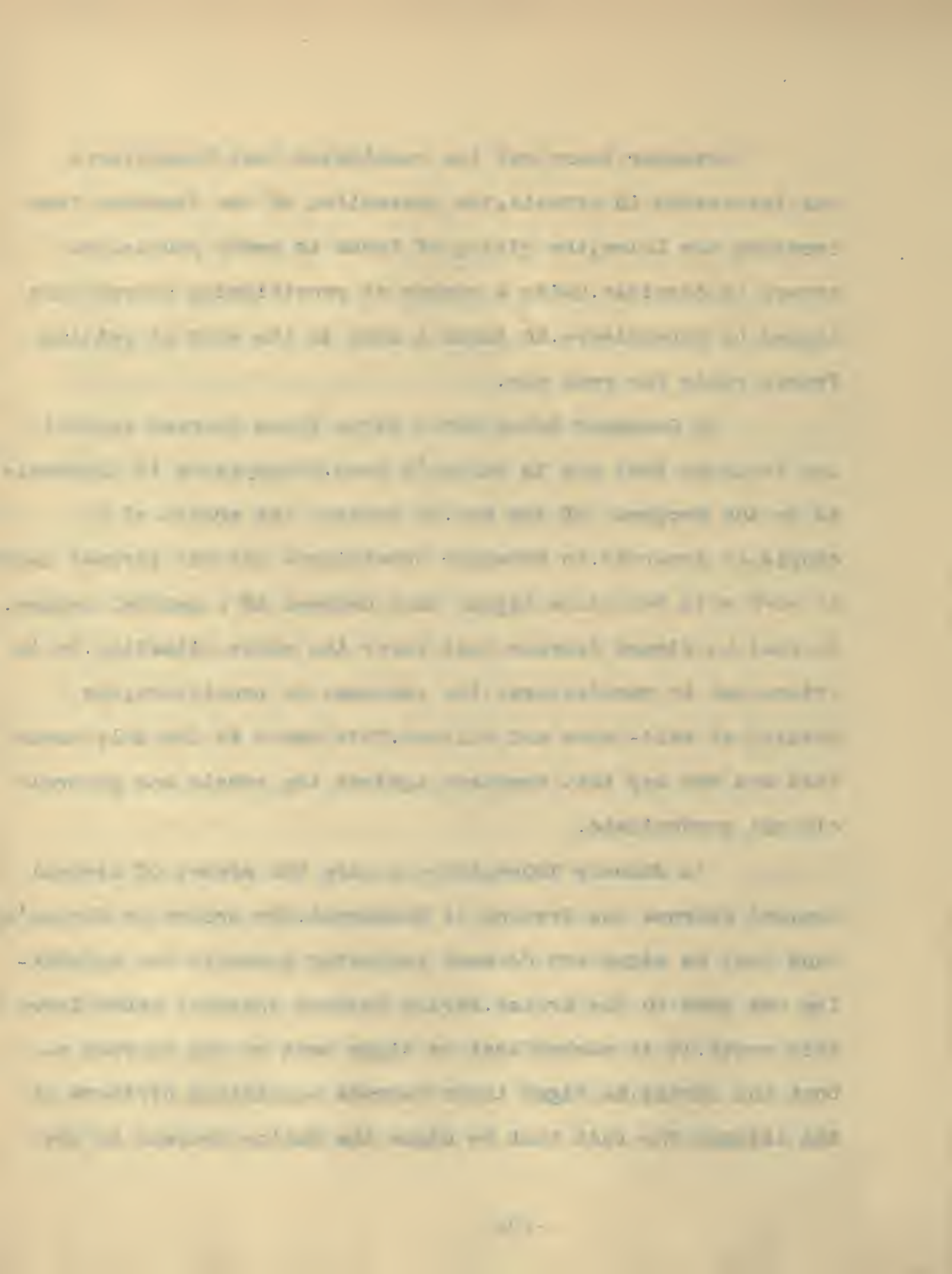
Robespierre has the reputation of being a blood-thirsty man, The first two months Carnot co-operated with Robespierre in ordering the arrest of generals and their removal from their positions. Robespierre signs those first decrees giving money to the towns of the North for their defense. Robespierre signs those decrees that deal with the putting down of counter revolutionists. In September Robespierre signs decrees as to equipment of troops, and even some decrees for the establishment of factories for the manufacture of arms.

In October Robespierre is interested in establishing the Revolutionary government. He drafts the decrees that order the commander in chief of the Revolutionary army in Paris to meet every evening with the Committee of Public Safety to plan for the general security on the morrow. Troops are to go to towns about Paris and crush conspirators. The Committee of General Security is not to visit homes in Paris as the time is not yet ripe. Carnot drafts a decree against the Vendean and orders that Herault go to the department of Vendee to carry out the plans of the Committee of General Security. Robespierre signs this month other decrees about deputies, balloons, arrests, orders to troops, etc. The trend of this month's work is that Robespierre is interested in putting down internal revolution.

November bears out the conclusion that Robespierre was interested in arrests, the prevention of the Vendéans from crossing the Loire, the giving of funds to needy people, and orders to deputies. Quite a number of provisioning decrees are signed by Robespierre. He takes a hand in the work of getting France ready for real war.

In December Robespierre signs those decrees against the Vendéans that are in Carnot's hand. Robespierre is interested in the progress of the war. He decrees the arrest of a couple of generals. In December Robespierre did his largest amount of work with Carnot. He signed many decrees of a general nature. In fact he signed decrees that cover the whole situation. He is interested in manufactures, the purchase of provisions, the getting of salt-petre and sulphur. This month is the only month that one can say that measures against the rebels and generals did not predominate.

In January Robespierre orders the arrest of several men, and decrees the freeing of Ransoumet. The orders in Carnot's hand that he signs are decrees replacing generals and appointing new ones to the armies. Marine decrees interest Robespierre this month. It is marked that he signs most of the decrees about the Marine. He signs those decrees appointing officers to the islands. The fact that he signs the Marine decrees is the



most significant thing accomplished this month.

February sees a continuation of Robespierre's signature to Marine decrees. Robespierre orders that Fyon - general of brigade at Guillaume-Tell be freed. The Marine decrees are orders for the building and equipment of ships and orders for schools for Marine naval gunners. A few arrests are sprinkled in.

In March we have two joint decrees by Carnot and Robespierre. These are the only two of the whole year. Robespierre's decree commands Levasseur to go to the department of the Seine-et-Oise to dispense justice and crush enemies of the Republic. Carnot's decree is an order to the Executive Council that they see that refugees do not come within 20 leagues of Paris. The other decrees deal with malevolent disturbers, expenses of deputies, etc.

During April Robespierre signs no decrees. In May he signs 20 decrees with Carnot. Most of the decrees are of general matters such as Carnot was interested in, the provisioning of troops, the purchase of horses. He signs two decrees for the reinstatement of officers. There are some provisions about Revolutionary commissions and arrests.

In July the decrees signed order troops to go to the army of Italy at Nice, and also deal with the exchange of

prisoners.

Robespierre and Carnot met on equal ground when they both signed decrees of arrest, the suppression of revolution, the arousing of public feeling. These decrees are in a minority, but they stand out as the signing of the other decrees was mere committee work. The relations seem to be merely those of two men working on the same committee. Robespierre delights in repressive measures, while Carnot deals with constructive war measures.

THE REMAINING MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

Carnot was most closely affiliated with four of the twelve members of the Committee. Barère, Billaud-Varenne, C.A. Prieur, and Collot d'Herbois are the men with whom he signed over 500 decrees.

Barère, as reporter, is found at the head of the list. He signed 844 decrees with Carnot. 201 of which are in his handwriting. Barère had the happy faculty of drafting decrees of every nature and of signing indiscriminately. Many decrees about orders to troops and orders for their equipment are in Barère's handwriting. Barère signed about the same number of decrees with Carnot each month, but in the month of April, 1794 he

signed 123; 44 of which were in his handwriting.

Billaud-Varenne comes second with 741 signatures. One peculiarity about Billaud is that he only drafted 14 of these decrees. These 14 decrees deal with popular societies, committees of surveillance, and committee of general security, and are what might be expected from him. Billaud signs every variety of decree. It appears that he was a passive force and signed merely the decrees of others. Carnot appears as merely a fellow member of the Committee. But it should be noted that Billaud-Varenne signed many decrees of a general and specific nature with Carnot.

Collot d'Herbois comes fourth with 503 decrees. Like Billaud-Varenne he drafted very few decrees—24 in number. He acts in his relations to Carnot merely as a member of the Committee. Most of the decrees Carnot signed with Collot deal with his field of activity.

Lindet deals with one phase of work and that is the work of keeping France and her armies fed. Carnot and Lindet sign a great many decrees alone. These decrees deal with the provisioning of troops and towns, and provide measures for the renewing of commercial relations with other countries.

Couthon signed decrees with Carnot at various periods. In the month of August, 1793, he signed 9 decrees; but in the following three months September, October, November, he signed

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

1914-1915

none at all. During the spring of 1794 he signed 16 to 25 decrees monthly. His work with Carnot has no significance. He signed decrees at random dealing with no particular phase.

Saint-Just is in some respects like Couthon. He signed various kinds of decrees with Carnot. Only 12 of the 167 he signed are in his handwriting. Carnot signs decrees with him dealing with deputies and the public policy in the provinces. Some important decrees are in Saint-Just's handwriting.

Jean Bon Saint-André signed 71 decrees with Carnot. It is interesting to note that 41 in his own handwriting are mainly Marine measures. Almost the whole of the number of decrees that Carnot signed with Saint-André deal with Marine affairs. Later when Saint-André was on mission the Marine decrees were drafted and attended to by Carnot. Saint-André and Carnot were most active in the month of February, 1794. In this month Saint-André signed 41 decrees, 22 of them being in his handwriting.

Hérault de Séchelles signs very few decrees with Carnot. It is only in four months that we have his signature with Carnot to decrees. In the first three months August, September, October he signed 46 decrees. Then later in December he signed one decree. The nature of the decrees he signed are those that deal in measures of public safety, about conspirators, and pro-

mulgation of republican feeling.

Prieur of the Marne ends the list of the 12 with the signing of 35 decrees with Carnot. These decrees were signed in the months of August, September, and October, 1793. The three decrees in his handwriting consist in orders for the arrest of plotters, and the taking of officers into custody.

From the grand standpoint Carnot in his relations to the rest of the Committee was singularly independent in his position as director of the republican military forces. Among the first five men only C.A. Prieur worked in active co-operation with him. The others Barère, Billaud-Varenne, Collet-d'Herbois, are shown merely as members of the great Committee putting their approval upon Carnot's measures.

CHAPTER VIII

THE MILITARY WORK OF CARNOT AS A STRATEGIST

The decrees do not give us the material by which we can judge Carnot's work as a strategist. We have here and there orders to armies, but they show no strategical plans.

The necessary material is not in the minutes. It was not put in there according to Aulard who says - "La seule exception qui a été rarement au dépôt et a enregistré de quelques arrêtés a été qui doit accompagner (du moins pendant quelque temps) les arrêtés relatifs aux plans de campagne, aux expéditions navales, etc"¹

"Mais du moins cette série des arrêtés semble complète, sauf les exceptions indiquées dans la Réponse des deux anciens Comites, c'est à-dire sauf les arrêtés intéressant la défense nationale et qu'il fallait tenir secrets".¹

1. Aul. Acts. Vol. I - Intro. p. LXXVI.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and expansion. From a small collection of colonies on the eastern coast, it grew into a vast nation that stretched across the continent. The early years were marked by struggle and conflict, as the colonies fought for their independence from British rule. The American Revolution was a turning point in the nation's history, leading to the signing of the Declaration of Independence in 1776. The new nation then faced the challenge of building a government that would unite the diverse states and provide for the common good. The Constitution was drafted in 1787 and put into effect in 1789, establishing a system of checks and balances that has endured to this day. The United States then embarked on a period of westward expansion, settling the Great Plains and the Rocky Mountains. This expansion was often accompanied by conflict with Native American tribes, but it also led to the discovery of gold and other resources in the West. The Civil War, which began in 1861, was a defining moment in the nation's history, as it fought to preserve the Union and end slavery. The war resulted in the Emancipation Proclamation and the 13th and 14th Amendments to the Constitution. In the years following the war, the United States continued to grow and develop, becoming a world power. It played a leading role in the Reconstruction of the South and the expansion of its influence around the globe. The United States has since been a major force in the world, contributing to the development of modern society and the promotion of democracy and freedom.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CHAPTER IX

CARNOT THE MAN

A spider starts in the night time to spin his web of soft fineness. He works in the dark. He swings from twig to twig. He hunts out buttresses upon which to anchor his main cables. He is industrious. He knows that while it is gloomy and dull that day will come, and that he will harvest a reward for his labors. A tiny spider weaves his web - each silken filament glistening and whitish in the dark. Each little cable breakable, but together the many interwoven lines frame a buoyant net that swings to and fro in the night wind. The spider spins in the darkness. He has faith that work well done will bring its prize. He strengthens his web from every vantage point. He does not leave a side weak and unstable. The whole web becomes taut as the strings of a harp, and if you can listen sharp enough sweet music magically faint drifts in the night shadows.

Carnot wove his web over France in its period of darkness. He laid his plans well. He drew strength from every side. He worked on his web. He wove a net of protection for France. He saw that thirteen cables were placed on the frontiers, he

saw that innumerable lines connected these cables. He saw that his web was in working order. From the center emanated his commands - they ran to the North, the South, the East, the West. The spider had laid his plans well. He worked in the period of darkness. He had faith that when his was finished that the darkness would go. The spider worked quietly, unobnoxiously, He kept within his web. He saw to the repairing of each break in his net. He saw his handi-work repel the invaders. He saw that the magic woof he had spun was too strong to be broken. The web was made of the enthusiasm of the patriotic men of France. The web drew its strength from the French people. The buttresses held fast. The lines broken were repaired.

Goethe says that the greatest tragedy in life is the suffering caused in a man's soul when he realizes that he has not the ability to accomplish what he has striven long years for. But what is grander in dramatic intensity than to see men rise from below and be master of themselves and circumstances.

Carnot was given the chance to do a magnificent work. he - a mere captain of engineers - ran thirteen armies, commanded hundred of thousands of men, and brought France out of chaos and confusion into the light. Did Carnot accomplish all this by himself? Every man has to know men to do great things. Carnot's work and success was due to co-operation and sheer work,

- It is the getting of things done that counts. Carnot got things done.

Carnot worked hard. For one year he put his entire energy into the military work of the Great Committee. He had able assistance in his Topographical Committee, he could understand men, he chose able generals, he saw that the generals were given properly equipped troops to fight with.

Carnot has been lauded as a man who took no part in the Terror, but was sunk in the mere work of running the armies. Carnot was much alive to the situation. He was in favor of striking hard, when the time came. He was too much of a man not to know the course of events about him. He certainly signs decrees that show that all the phases of the year are known to him.

The spider is industrious. Carnot was industrious. A spider lays his cables. Carnot laid his plans all over France. A spider is a taciturn creature. Carnot was a quiet man, who thought much and said little. A spider hides himself in the midst of his web. Carnot worked unseen in the military sub-committee of the Committee of Public Safety. A spider waits for his prey. Carnot prepared and waited for the enemy. A spider never gives up - once his web is broken a new one is made. Carnot was very awake to the situation and saw that the web remained intact.

Carnot was a man of acts. The signature of 2202 decrees proves it. Carnot ran the armies. Carnot co-operated with the other members of the Committee in the work of saving France. Carnot was a man who loved his country, believed in Liberty, and was willing to give his entire powers to gain it. A spinster-like spider, gloomy and silent, but yet filled with the purest love of country.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

The following results are given for the reaction of
the various substances with the various reagents. The
results are given in the following table. The results are
given in the following table. The results are given in the
following table. The results are given in the following
table. The results are given in the following table.

APPENDICES

I. CARNOT'S RECORD OF ATTENDANCE IN THE
GREAT COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

The following appendices are based on an examination of the Recueil des Actes du Comite de Salut Public. Carnot is counted as present on those days when his name appears in the list of members attending the meetings, such as is given in the Recueil des Actes at the beginning of each session. He is considered as absent on those days when his name is not found anywhere on the records of the meeting, either at the beginning or among names of members who signed decrees.

Record of Attendance for August, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed	Decreases	No Meeting
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume V				
554	15	555	15	
Volume VI				
2	16	2	16	
13	17	13	17	
19	18	19	18	
		39,40, 42,43.	20	Carnot not marked present in roll-call. Signed 7 decrees.
			47	21
58	22	60	22	
68	23			
84	24	85,86, 88,89.	24	
96	25	98	25	
114	26	115	26	
127	27			
140	28	140 142,143.	28	
162	29	163	29	
		186	30	Carnot's name not in roll-call.
		201	31	Carnot's name not in roll-call.

Record of Attendance for September, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume VI			
215	1	215	1
235	2		
249	3		
270	4	270	4
282	5	282-4	5
295	6	295-6	6
323	7		
351	8	352-4	8
373	9		
395	10	396-8	10
415	11	415	11
443	12	443-4	12
459	13	459	13
477	14	478-80	14
487	15		
511	16	511-13	16
533	17		
551	18	552-3	18
565	19	567	19
		576-7	20
			575
		588-90	20
			21
			Carnot's name not in roll call
Volume VII			
1	22	1,2.	22

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Record of Attendance for September, 1793 (continued)

Days Present		Days Absent		Signed Decrees		No Roll Call	
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date
Volume VII							
13	23			14,15.	23		
				30,31.	24	Carnot's name not in roll call.	
		51	25				
		68	26				
		82	27				
				101	28	Carnot's name not in roll call.	
109	29			109,111.	29		
130	30			131,132.	30		

Record of Attendance for October, 1793

Days Present Days Absent Decrees Signed No Meeting No Roll Call
 page date page date page date page date page date

Volume VII

164	1			164	1		
182	2			182,184, 185.	2		
197	3						
209	4			210,211.	4		
229	5						
		245	6				
		277	7				
		295	8				
		322	9				
		339	10				
						359	11
		373	12				
		394	13				
		407	14				
		420	15				
		439	16				
		463	17				
		480	18				
		499	19				
				513	20	Carnot's name not in roll call.	
537	21			539	21		
562	22			563,565.	22		

Record of Attendance for October, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees Signed	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume VII

583	23	583,584, 586.	23	
		603	24	601 24

Volume VIII

1	25	2,3.	25	
18	26	19,21.	26	
56	27	57	27	
74	28	75,76.	28	
90	29	91	29	
116	30	117,118,119.	30	
				143 31

Table 1. Summary Statistics of the Data

Variable	Mean	Standard Deviation	Minimum	Maximum
Y	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
X1	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X2	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X3	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X4	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X5	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X6	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X7	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X8	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X9	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X10	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X11	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X12	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X13	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X14	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X15	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X16	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X17	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X18	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X19	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X20	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X21	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X22	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X23	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X24	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X25	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X26	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X27	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X28	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X29	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X30	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X31	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X32	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X33	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X34	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X35	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X36	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X37	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X38	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X39	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X40	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X41	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X42	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X43	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X44	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X45	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X46	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X47	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X48	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X49	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00
X50	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00

Record of Attendance for November, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees Signed	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume VIII

159	1	160-1	1	
173	2	174-6	2	
197	3	198-9	3	
219	4	220-2, 224	4	
243	5	243-4	5	
250	6	250	6	
265	7	265-6, 268	7	
289	8	289-91	8	
				304 9
		323	10	323 10
333	11	333-6	11	
356	12	358-9, 362	12	
388	13	389-91, 394	13	
				412 14
429	15	430-3	15	
454	16	454	16	
484	17	484-7	17	
516	18	517-21	18	
551	19	552, 554-5	19	
				571 20
				589 21
618	22	619-20, 622	22	

Record of Attendance for November, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases Signed	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume VIII

643	23	644-8	23	
689	25	689	25	
711	26	711-13	26	

Volume IX

1	27	2,4,5	27	
21	28	21,22	28	
37	29	37,39-41	29	
58	30	58-61,64	30	

Record of Attendance for December, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees Signed	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume IX

74	1	74-6	1		
94	2	95	2		
120	3	121	3		
145	4	145-7	4		
199	5	200-1	5		
212	6	213	6		
232	7	233, 236-7	7		
253	8	253-4	8		
275	9	276-7, 280	9		
300	10	301-5	10		
319	11	321, 323	11		
343	12	343-8	12		
365	13	367-9	13		
389	14	389, 391-3	14		
412	15	414-8	15		
		435-6, 438-9	16	Carnot's name not in roll call	
459	17	460	17		
481	18	482-3	18		
509	19	510, 512-16	19		
537	20	538-9	20		
		560	21	560	21
580	22	580-81, 583, 584	22		

Record of Attendance for December, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees Signed	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume IX			
599	23	600,602-3	23
619	24	619-24	24
		652-3	25 Carnot's name not in roll call
669	26	669-71	26
689	27	690,693-7	27
719	28	719-22	28
741	29	742,751,748	29
763	30	764	30
770	31	770-4	31

Record of Attendance for January, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page date	page date	page	date	page	date

Volume X

1	1	3,4,5,6,8,10	1		
32	2	32,34	2		
44	3	45-48	3		
60	4	61-63	4		
69	5				
82	6	83	6		
92	7	101-03	7		
114	8	114-16	8		
140	9	140-1	9		
152	10				
185	11	185,187-8	11		
196	12	196-8,200	12		
220	13	223	13		
239	14	241	14		
256	15	256-7	15		
268	16	269,271-2	16		
280	17	283,285-6	17		
300	18	301,303-6	18		
315	19	315-17	19		
330	20	330	20		
355	21	356-358	21		
373	22	373-6	22		

Record of Attendance for January, 1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page	date	page date
Volume X				
393	23	394-5,396	23	
412	24	413-16	24	
433	25	435-7	25	
456	26	457-61	26	
474	27	475	27	
489	28	490	28	
505	29	505-07	29	
		534	30	
561	31	562-63,566	31	

Record of Attendance for February, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume X

585	1		586-7		1
614	2		615-17,619		2
629	3		629-31,634,636		3
670	4		671,676,689		4
707	5		708,709,711		5
723	6		724-29		6
770	8		770-1,773		8
747	7		747,750		7

Volume XI

1	9		2,3,4,5,10		9
38	10		38-45		10
63	11		65-6,69,70		11
81	12		82-87		12
110	13		110-111		13
137	14		137-39,144		14
155	15		156-61,164-65		15
175	16		176-79		16
211	17		211-12,214-15, 217-21,223		17
242	18		242-43,248,49		18
266	19		266-88		19
			291-2		20
				290	20
309	21		310		21
329	22		329-32		22

Record of Attendance for Febuary,1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page	page	page	date	page	date

Volume XI

347	23		349,348	23	
364	24		365,368	24	
383	25		384,386-87	25	
411	26		411,413,415, 418,420	26	
431	27		432-34,438- 439,440	27	
447	28		451	28	

Record of Attendance for March, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume XI

473	1	473-74,476 477	1		
493	2	494-96	2		
505	3	505-06	3		
521	4	522,526	4		
548	5	549-51,555	5		
565	6	566-67	6		
579	7	580-82,584	7		
583	8	589-90	8		
603	9	603-04,606	9		
626	10	627-28,631-32	10		
636	11	637,639-41	11		
		658	12	655	12
669	13	669-71	13		
690	14	690-91,693	14		
712	15	712-13,715-17	15		

Volume XII

1	16	2,3	16		
14	17	15-19	17		
36	18	36-38	18		
53	19	54,55	19		
66	20	67,72	20		
83	21	84-86	21		

Record of Attendance for March, 1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees Signed	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume XII

		101-02,106	22		100	22
120	23	121-24,126	23			
142	24	142-43,145	24			
		148				
169	25	170	25			
181	26	181-85,187	26			
210	27	215-217	27			
232	28	232	28			
258	29	260	29			
279	30	279-80,283	30			
				300	31	

Record of Attendance for April, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees	Signed	No Roll Call
page	date	page	date	page

Volume XII

314	1		314-15, 317, 322	1
341	2		341-45, 349-50	2
361	3		362, 363	3
379	4		380-83, 386	4
403	5		403, 406-407	5
421	6		422	6
434	7		435-38	7
453	8		453, 454	8
482	9		483	9
498	10		498	10
511	11		511, 512, 517	11
532	12		518 532-35	12
550	13		551-53, 555	13
578	14		579-81	14
595	15		596, 598	15
614	16		614, 617	16
636	17		637-643	17
659	18		659	18
679	19		679-83	19
703	20		704, 706	20
718	21		719-25	21
749	22		750-53, 755	22

Record of Attendance for April, 1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page date	page date	page	date	page	date

Volume XIII

1	23	2,3,4,5,6,7, 10,11	23		
23	24	24-29	24		
45	25	46-49,50,55	25		
68	26	68-70,73,75,76	26		
92	27	93-97,101	27		
109	28	110-116	28		
129	29	129-132	29		
148	30	148-51	30		

Record of Attendance for May, 1794

Days Present		Days Absent		Decreases	Signed No Roll Call		
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date
Volume XIII							
177	1			179-80, 183-85		1	
198	2			204, 207-10		2	
235	3			235-37, 241-43		3	
				264-68		4	
227	5			288-91		5	
308	6			309, 313, 316		6	
339	7			339-41, 344, 346		7	
360	8			361, 364, 367, 368		8	
387	9			388-91		9	
405	10			406-13		10	
430	11			431, 434, 439, 440		11	
459	12			460, 462		12	
483	13			485-94		13	
509	14			516-20		14	
526	15			526-28, 531, 533		15	
544	16			545-49, 552		16	
570	17			570-77, 579		17	
585	18			586-92, 595		18	
601	19			602, 606		19	
619	20			620-22, 625-27, 630		20	
645	21			645, 647, 648, 650, 652, 656		21	
664	22			664-70		22	

Record of Attendance for May, 1794 (continued)

Days Present		Days Absent		Decreases	Signed No Roll Call		
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date
Volume XIII							
691	23			691-94,699,700	23		
714	24			715,717-719	24		
				735,36,738-41	25	735	25
				757-60	26	756	26
				771-72,776-77	27	770	27
789	28			789-90,792,795	28		
Volume XIV							
				4	29	1	29
17	30			17-19,22,24,25	30		
40	31			41,43,44	31		

Record of Attendance for June, 1794 .

Days Present		Days Absent		Decreases	Signed No Roll Call		
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume XIV

				54,55,58,59		1	
73	2			74-77,82,83		2	
95	3			96,100-1,103,105, 107-09		3	
130	4			130-132,134-6		4	
152	5			153,155-6,158-9		5	
169	6			171-3,175,177-8		6	
189	7			190-1,196,198,199, 200		7	
				216		8	212 8
225	9			226-7,230		9	
239	10			240-2,246-7		10	
255	11			259-61		111	
269	12			269-70,274-5		12	
283	13			283-6,291		13	
306	14			307-09,313-19		14	
325	15			329,331		15	
				341,342,343,344		16	
352	17			352-3,361-2		17	
375	18			376,380-1,383		18	
395	19			395-6,400,402		19	
408	20			416,410		20	
433	21			433-4,437,439		21	

Record of Attendance for June, 1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decrees	Signed	No Roll	Call
page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume XIV

444	22		445-6, 449-51	22	
465	23		468-9, 471	23	
482	24		482-4, 486, 488, 491-3, 496, 498	24	
511	25		514, 516-18	25	
532	26		534, 537-41	26	
552	27		554-6, 559	27	
			573, 575, 577-8, 583-9,	28	571 28
			592, 594	29	587 29
607	30		608-09, 615, 619	30	

Record of Attendance for July, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Call
page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume XIV

628	1			628-31,637-8	1
				650-1,654-9	2
684	3			684-6,688,690,692 694,695	3
706	4			706-708,711	4
729	5			739-41	5
747	6			747,749,753-4,756, 759	6
770	7			771,773,775-6,779	7

Volume XV

1	8			2,8,10	8
24	9			25,26,27,30,35	9
49	10			49-51,58	10
68	11			68,72,78-80,83-4	11
				107,109,111	12 102 12
130	13			131-33,137,139-40	13
158	14			158,161,163,165-6	14
180	15			180,183-4,186-7	15
211	16			211-16,219,221	16
				246,247	17 230 17
254	18			255-7,260,267	18
278	19			284	19
307	20			313,315	20
325	21			326,329-34	21
				349,351,355,358	22 349 22

Record of Attendance for July, 1794 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed	No Roll	Cal
page	page	page	date	page	date
Volume XV					
374	23				23
		374-5,378			
396	24				24
		397-8,400-01,403			
416	25				25
		416,417,419,42,422			
440	26				26
		440			
457	27				27
		459,462,463,467			
477	28				28
		478-9,481-6			
493	29				29
		493-499			
524	30				30
		524-529			
546	31				31
		547,548,553			

Record of Attendance for August, 1794

Days Present	Days Absent	Decreases	Signed No Roll Call
Volume XV			
576	1	577-8 ,582-3	1
598	2	598-9,602-4	2
627	3	630,632	3
646	4	646-7,649-50	4
667	5	668-70,672,674-78	5
697	6	698,702,706,709,710 711	6
722	7	722,723,725,726,731 732-7	7
753	8	754-6,758-9, 760-8	8
		784,785-7,793-5	9

TABLES OF DECREES

The following tables of decrees were made in order to give the reader at a rapid glance a thorough knowledge of the nature of the work and decrees Carnot signed each month in the Committee of Public Safety. The attempt was not made to page and date each of the 2202 decrees, as it would be of little value except to one going over the work again.

1-5

6-

793	43	18	19	5	0	0	30	7	1	0	1	0	14	2	5	0	6	0	9	0	14
Sept.	80	14	29	9	28	1	40	13	15	0	0	0	13	0	4	0	15	4	0	0	21
Oct.	50	8	30	8	32	1			26	1	3	0	25	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	11
Nov.	124	32	70	16	62	0	71	11	0	0	51	6	36	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec.	215	52	96	32	107	1	63	5	23	1	61	6	68	4	1	0	0	0	9	1	0
Jan.	130	37	64	10	61	2	66	14	51	0	38	17	25	3	16	1	7	2	8	0	0
Feb.	184	50	77	8	66	1	83	7	67	0	69	23	15	1	35	1	41	22	5	0	0
Mar.	174	43	71	15	48	2	52	3	60	0	38	5	13	4	43	4	0	0	16	2	0
Apr.	225	53	123	44	103	1	82	4	105	3	27	7	0	0	24	2	0	0	26	5	0
May	286	44	111	24	97	2	54	8	62	1	23	1	20	1	1	0	0	0	22	4	0
June	250	26	66	13	62	0	31	5	22	1	21	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	11	3	0
July	293	40	75	15	65	3	39	2	50	10	15	1	3	0	32	2	1	1	23	3	0
Aug.	148	35	13	2	10	0	12	0	21	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	2202	446	844	201	741	14	647	88	503	24	353	67	249	19	167	12	71	29	129	23	47

II Table
RECORD OF DECREES

CARNOT SIGNED WITH HIS ASSOCIATES IN THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Aug 15 Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan, Feb. Mr. Apr. May. June, Jy.

CARNOT SIGNED ALONE	5	7	1	10	22	12	5	5	13	101	120	141
Carnot's Hand Signed Alone	4	13	2	25	16	5	11	22	31	32	26	27
Carnot's Hand Signed with Others	14	1	6	7	36	32	31	24	16	15	9	

total

DECREES

III TABLE OF DECREES

THE DECREES CARNOT WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

IV Military Decreases Cannot Signed

TROOPS	1	20	5	13	10	10	3	7	total
EQUIPMENT TROOPS	3	1	5	3	11	5	7	1	1
ORGANIZATION TROOPS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3
OFFICERS ORDERS	5	8	7	10	3	5	6	27	20
OFFICERS APPOINTMENT	1	1	2	2	3	4	16	28	43
OFFICERS DISCHARGED	2	3		3	1	3	1	1	4
OFFICERS PAYMENT		1			1	4	1	3	1
ARMIES-ORDERS	3	7	13	3	3	1	1	1	1
REVOLUTIONARY ARMY			4		2	4	4		
VENDEANS		3	10	8	1				
ARMS-AMMUNITION	1	4	13	7	5	1	1	2	2
PROVISIONING ARMY	4	2			1	1	1	1	1
ARTILLERY				4				5	1
FURLOUGH					1			1	9
OFFICERS REINSTATEMENT								2	5
PAYMENT TROOPS	2								3
RECOLTE				1				7	2

V DECREES ABOUT DEPUTIES

1793

1794

A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

APPOINTMENT

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 7

ORDERS

4 5 7 2 14 9 15 8 8 10 7 3 7 99

PAYMENT

3 1 1 5 1 2 1 4 1 1 2 1 1 23

INSPECTORS

3 1 3 1 1

DEPARTMENTS

1 1 1

VI MARINE DECREES
1794

1793

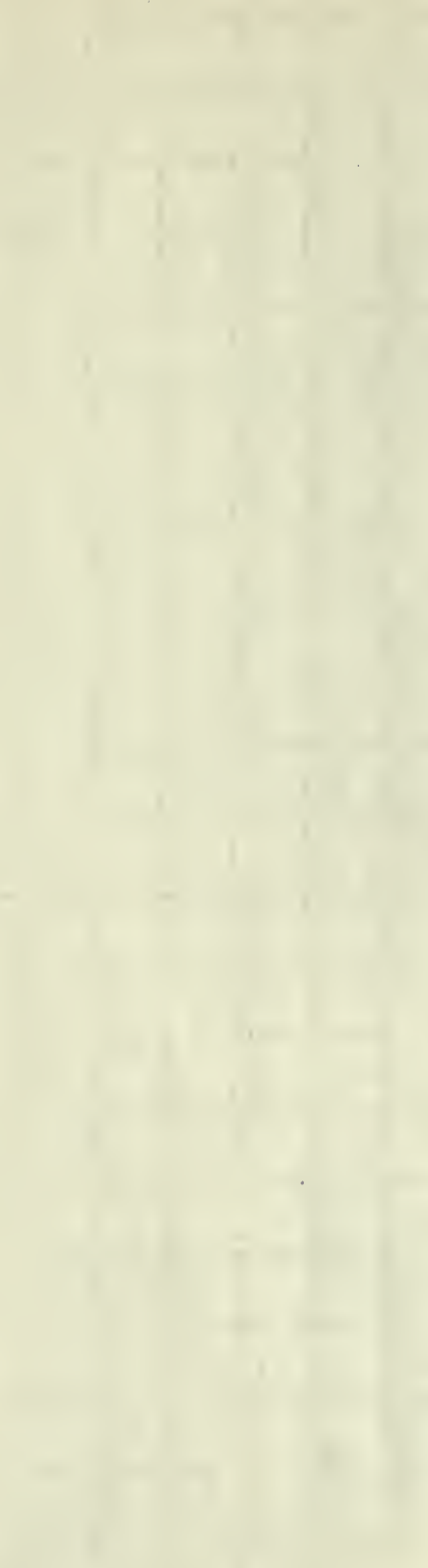
A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

	A.	S.	O.	N.	D.	J.	F.	M.	A.	M.	J.	J.	A.
SHIPS (ORDERS)						3	2	2					7
SHIPS (MANUFACTURE)						3	2						5
NAVAL ORDERS		3	1			5	6	12	7	2			36
DEFENSE PORTS						3	3	3	1				10
EQUIPMENT SHIPS								2	1				3
NAME SHIP									1				1
NAVIGATION								1					1
REPORT										1			1

VII DECREES ABOUT PROVISIONS

1793
 A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

TOWNS	1	3	3	5	1	2				
PURCHASE	2	8	2	2	1					
APPROVE CONTRACTS			2	6	2					
MOVEMENT PROVISIONS			1	3		1				
PROVISIONING		3								
MAXIMUM		3	1	2	1					
PAYMENT			3	3	1					
ORDERS			2	9	2					
COMMERCE			4	13	1					
REPORTS					1					



	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

TABLE OF ...
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

XI DECREES ABOUT COMMISSIONS

1794

1794

A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

EMPLOYMENT IN

ORDERS

MESSANGERS

COMMISSAIRE

PAYMENT

APPOINTMENT

BUREAUS

REINSTATEMENT COMMISSIONS

RESIGNATION

COM. OF ARMS & POWDER

PAYMENT EMPLOYEES

MEN PLACED IN REQUISITION

9 7 5

9 4

1

7

1

1 6 4

3

3

2

1

4 4 2

XII DECREES OF A HARSH NATURE
1793 1794

A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

PRISONERS	11	1	2	4
DESTITUTE	1			
MEASURE AGAINST CONSPIRACY	3			
FORNIGN É'IGRÉ	1			
INSUBORDINATION OF REGIMENT		1		
EXPULLED NOBLE OFFICERS		2	3	3
SLAVERY			2	
NEUTRAL CITIZENS			1	
LAW 27 GERMINAL			3	2
DESERTERS			1	1

Category	Item	Value
Savings	1000	1000
	2000	2000
	3000	3000
	4000	4000
Expenses	1000	1000
	2000	2000
	3000	3000
	4000	4000
Total	1000	1000
	2000	2000
	3000	3000
	4000	4000

Total
 1000 2000 3000 4000

XIII ARRESTS

	1793	A.	S.	O.	N.	D.	J.	F.	M.	A.	K.	J.	J.	A.
ARRESTS	7	2					3	8	4	6	5			1
RELEASES	1	1				3	3	2	6	6				5 32
PRISONS					2				2	2				
POLICE								1	2		3			
REVOLUTIONARY TRIBUNAL								7	7	4				
TRIBUNES (SURVEILLANCE)									3	1				
REFUGIES								1	1	2	1			
RELIEF								1		5				6
PENSIONS										1				
INDEMNITIES		1					1			3				1 1
SPIES		1												1
MONEY DONATIONS TO BE GIVEN TO PRISONERS										4	3			1

Year	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Income	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Production	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Consumption	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Government	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Private	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

1. The above data are for the year 1950.
 2. The above data are for the year 1950.
 3. The above data are for the year 1950.

XIV DECREES OF A GENERAL NATURE

1794

A. S. O. N. D. J. F. M. A. M. J. J. A.

1794

	A.	S.	O.	N.	D.	J.	F.	M.	A.	M.	J.	J.	A.
DEFENSE TOWNS	5	3		2		1	1	1			1		
NEWSPAPERS	1	1		3	2		2	4			1		
MAPS	1			1		1			3	2	2	2	
PUBLIC PROPAGANDA	1		1	1	2	4		1	1				
PUBLICATIONS				1	1	1	1	2	3	1			
INVENTORS		2	2	1		1							
BALLOONS				4	1			1					
MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY									7				
PUBLIC INST. (SCHOOLS)		1				1	1	1	1				1
ENGINEERS							2	2	1				
ROADS				1			2	1					
NATIONAL FLAG							1						
COM. WEIGHTS & MEASURES							1						
TELEGRAPH	2	1											
POETS (MUSIC)								1	2				1
FETES		1					1	2					
COUNTER REVOLUTIONISTS	1						2						

BIBLIOGRAPHY

PRIMARY

Archives Parlementaires

Recueil Complet des Débats
Législatives et Politiques des Chambres
Françaises
Paris 1867-1912 90 volumes

Correspondance générale de Carnot,
par Étienne Charavay
Paris 1892-1907 4 volumes

Histoire Parlementaire de la Revolution
Française ou Journal Des Assemblées
Nationales depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815
par P.J.B. Buzot et P.C. Roux
Paris, Paulin, 1834-1838 40 volumes

Mémoires sur Lazare Carnot, 1753-1823,
par Hippolyte Carnot
Paris 1861-1863 2 volumes

Recueil des Actes du Comité de Salut Public
publié par F.A. Aulard
Paris 1889-1910 20 volumes

SECONDARY

Aulard, F.A.: The French Revolution a Political History, 1789-1804

New York 1910 4 volumes

Bonnal, de Ganges, Edmund : Carnot d'après les archives nationales, le dépôt de la guerre et les seances de la Convention

Paris 1888

Gros, J.: Le Comité de Salut Public de la Convention Nationale

Paris 1893

Hamel, E.: Histoire de Robespierre d'après des papiers de famille, Les sources originales, et des documents entierement inédits

Paris 1865-1867 3 volumes

Loyd, E.M. : Vauban, Montalenbert, Carnot

London 1887

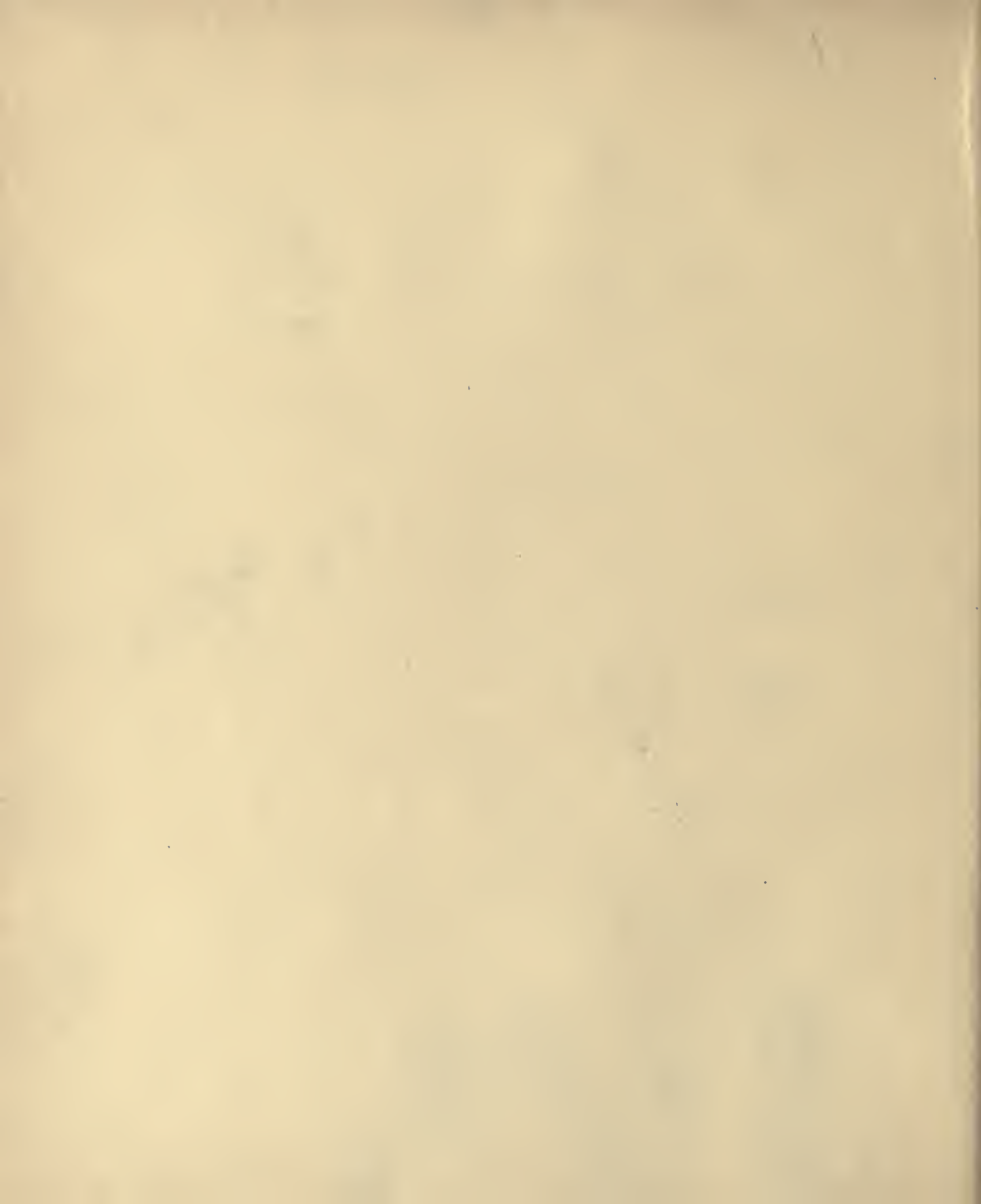
Stephens, H.M.: The French Revolution

New York 1886-1902 2 volumes

Wallon, H.: Les Représentants Du Peuple en Mission et
La Justice Révolutionnaire-Dans Les Départments
en L'an II (1793-1794)

Paris 1839

5 volumes



HERAULT DE SECHELLES AS A MEMBER OF THE
GREAT COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

A thesis submitted in partial satisfaction of the
requirements for the degree of
Master of Letters
at the University of California

by

ETHEL EVANS

Berkeley, California, April, 1914.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters	Page
I.	The Life of Herault de Sechelles before his Election to the Committee of Public Safety..... 1
II.	The Work of Herault in the Great Committee..... 4
III.	The Relations of Herault with the Individual Members of the Committee..... 46
IV.	Herault's part in the Organization of the Terror..... 49
V.	The Part Played by Herault in Foreign Affairs..... 51
VI.	Herault's Work in the National Convention as a Member of the Committee of Public Safety..... 55
VII.	The Arrest and Trial of Herault..... 61
Appendices	
I.	Herault's Record of Attendance in the Committee of Public Safety..... 65
II.	Herault's Record of Attendance in the National Convention as a Member of the Great Committee..... 76
III.	Decrees which Herault Alone Signed..... 77
IV.	Decrees in Herault's Handwriting..... 78
V.	Classification of Decrees which Herault Signed..... 79
VI.	Herault's Signature with the Other Members of the Committee..... 86
VII.	Classification Showing the Number of Times Herault Signed Certain Kinds of Decrees with the Individual Members of the Committee..... 88

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Chapters	Page
VIII. Classification Showing the Number of Times Herault Signed Decrees in Each Month with the Individual Members of the Committee.....	90
IX. Herault's correspondence while in the Committee.....	91
X. Letters from the Committee of Public Safety to the Representatives on Mission Signed by Herault.....	92
Bibliography.....	93

CHAPTER I

THE LIFE OF HERAULT DE SEHELLES BEFORE HIS ELECTION TO THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Marie Jean Herault de Sechelless was born at Paris October 20, 1759, of aristocratic parents, the family having belonged to the nobility of France since 1390. During the last hundred years many of the Heraults had been prominent in the army and in the administrative department of the government.

Herault studied at Juilly and was admitted to the bar at Paris. He early showed a taste for letters and became an excellent Greek Scholar. He had a passion for books and in the superb library which he possessed he spent much of his time. He was also a devoted student of oratory, having studied with several of the leading exponents of this art in Paris.

Herault was presented at court by his cousin Mme. de Polignac, an intimate friend of Marie Antoinette. He immediately became very popular. In 1777 the king appointed him avocat at the Chatelet where he remained until 1785 when he was made avocat general to the Parlement of Paris.

With the outbreak of the Revolution Herault's sympathies inclined toward the popular party. On the 14th of July he was one of the first to enter the Bastille. On December 6, 1790, after having returned from a journey to Switzerland, Alsace and Italy, he was elected judge to the new tribunals of the department of Paris. By this act he definitely broke with his family and his class. A month later he was named commissioner of the king in the departments of the Haut-Rhin and of the Bas-Rhin. He was appointed May 11th, 1791 to the important position of commissioner of the king in the new Court of Appeal. In September of the same year he was elected deputy for the department of the Seine to the Legislative Assembly. He was soon enrolled with the Girondin party but later he changed his tactics and joined the Jacobin Club where he came under the influence of Danton.

Herault was elected to the Convention in September 1792 by the department of the Seine - et - Oise. When, on the 27th of November the convention voted the annexation of Savoy he was chosen among others to organize it as the new department of Mont-Blanc. He was very active in this work, displaying considerable ability as an administrator. While in Savoy he became involved in several love affairs for which he was famous.

Herault returned to Paris May 18, 1793 and on May

30th he was elected to the Committee of Public Safety as one of the five new members chosen to draw up the constitution. His work as a member of that committee will now be dealt with in detail. (1)

(1) Based on Dard's Herault de Sechelles.

CHAPTER II

THE WORK OF HERAULT IN THE GREAT COMMITTEE

Gros The Committee of Public Safety was first
Le Comite de Salut organized April 7, 1793, in accordance
Public with a decree of the National convention
Vol p. 30 to the effect that such a committee be
 established. It consisted of nine members
Stephens Fr. Revol Barere, Delmas, Breard, Cambon, Danton,
Vol. II. p. 282 Guyton, Morveau, Treilhard, Lacroix, and
 Robert Lindet. Their meetings took place
Aulard twice a day, at nine in the morning and
Fr. Revol. again at seven in the evening in the
Vol. II. p. 240 Pavilion de l' Egalite' of the Tuilliers.
Stephens Their business was transacted in secret and
Vol. II. p. 317. regular reports of it were made to the
 National convention.

Stephens From the beginning the committee received
Vol. II. p. 282 reports from the representatives on
mission and took upon itself the executive functions of the
government. As time went on its powers became greater and
greater.

On the 30th of May the committee was augmented
by the election of five new members, Herault de Sechelles,

Mathieu, Ramel, Couthon and Saint-Just, who were instructed to draw up and present to the convention a plan for a republican constitution. In June Berlier was elected to take the place of Breard, and Gasparin and Jean Bon Saint-Andre in place of Treilhard and Mathieu. The following month it was decided to reduce the number of members to nine. Those elected were Jean Bon Saint-Andre, Barere, Gasparin, Couthon, Herault de Sechelles, Thuriot, Prieur of the Marne, Saint-Just and Robert Lindet. It is worthy of note that Danton was not re-elected. Up to this time he had been the leading spirit but now Robespierre, who was elected the 27th of July to take the place of Gasparin, became the motive force of the organization.

Gros p. 33

As the powers of the committee were enlarged it became necessary to elect (Aug. 14th) two officers of the corps of engineers, Carnot and Prieur of the Cote - d' Or to take charge of affairs connected with the foreign war. On the 5th of September the government of the Terror began and Billaud - Varenne and Collot d' Herbois were elected the following day to attend to that particular part of the work. Thuriot resigned on the 17th of September and then the committee consisted of the twelve men who were to compose it until July 1794 with the exception of Herault de Sechelles, the only Dantonist among them, who was executed in April. On the 10th of October the Convention made the

Gros p. 96

Stephens government of the committee of public safety
Vol. II. p. 282 absolute by decreeing the suspension of the
constitution and the inauguration of a revolutionary re-
gime.

The press of work was so great that as early as June
Aulard 13th, 1793, the business of the committee was
Vol. II. p. 240 divided into departments as follows: 1) General
correspondence 2) War 3) Marine 4) Public taxes, the in-
terior and justice 5) A department for hearing complaints
of citizens, 6) Foreign Affairs. In charge of the last
mentioned were Barere, Herault and Danton but as we shall
see this plan for division of labor, so far as Herault was
concerned, was not carried out.

In the discussion of decrees which is to follow it must
be observed that a signature to a decree does not in every
Stephens case indicate that the owner of the signature
Vol. II. pp. 317-18 was interested in the decree in question. Some-
times the members of the committee signed documents without
reading them, and frequently they forged each others signa-
tures. They did not hesitate to do this because they rec-
ognized their unanimity of ideas and of aim and felt that
their solidarity could be unshaken.

As has been stated before Herault was elected to the
committee on the 30th of May but he did not attend any of
its meetings until the 12th of June. He was present

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Rec. des Actes occasionally during the remainder of the .
month and in July his attendance became quite regular,
continuing so throughout August, September and until the
26th of October on which date he was sent on mission to
the Haut-Rhin. He returned the 29th of December and on
Dard that day made a speech before the Con-
Herault de Sechelles vention offering his resignation from the
p. 329 committee and at the same time attempting
to prove himself innocent of charges of disloyalty made
against him. His resignation was not accepted and on
the 31st of December he was again ⁽¹⁾ present at a meeting
of the committee, but for the last time. He was arrested
March 15th 1794 and executed the 5th of April.

Herault's activity in the committee (excepting his
work on the constitution) does not really begin until the
30th of June on which date he signed his name for the
first time to a decree. During July he signed only five
decrees. It was not until August that his real work - in
so far as the signing of decrees was concerned - began.

(1) His name does not appear on the list of those present
but his signature is attached to a decree of that date.

It is highly probable that he was there for the other
members of the committee could have no object in forging
the name of one whom they suspected.

From that time his activity rises in a steady crescendo until the 26th of October when it was suddenly brought to an end by his mission to the Haut-Rhin.

Herault's interests seem to have covered a wide field, judging from the varied character of the decrees which he signed. However it is probable that he was more deeply concerned with those decrees to which his signature alone is attached, of which there are four . They are as follows:

Rec. des Actes The Committee authorizes citizen Garnier to de-
Vol. VI. p. 98 duct from the ⁽¹⁾ above sum the expenses which he
Aug. 25, 1793 will incur in the execution of his mission and of
which he is to render a report; authorizes, moreover, the
minister of war to give the necessary commands in order
that citizens Pierre Chappe, Ignace Chappe and Prosper
Delaunay, nominated by citizen Chappe, inventor of the tele-
graph, may betake themselves to Paris to assist the said
citizen Chappe in his operations.

Herault, Carnot.

C. - A. Prieur.

(There is also in the same archives another copy signed by Herault alone.)

Rec. des Actes The Committee of Public Safety of the National
Vol. VI. p. 144 Convention in execution of its decree which
Aug. 28, 1793. enacts that the citizens Bonhommet and

(1) This refers to a previous decree.

Garnesin go to Amiens and to Peronne, decrees that the Treasury pay to them the sum of 6,000 livres, 3,000 to each, for the mission with which they are charged.

Herault.

1)
Vol. VI. p. 164 Upon the communication given by a citizen
Aug. 29, 1793. that to his knowledge there exists in several
places some fine horses kept by suspected men, the committee of Public Safety of the National Convention decrees that citizen Cochard go to these places, either alone or with a sufficient force, which will be given him by the municipality nearest to the place of operation; that he require the said municipality to proceed to a general inspection of the suspected places and that the horses be required to be seized and the suspected individuals put under arrest, according to the law.

Herault.

Vol. VII. p. 274 The Committee of Public Safety decrees that
Oct. 12, 1793. the minister of war give prompt orders to have citizen Dupont, commissary of the army of the North, at present at Lille, arrested and to have him brought to one of the prisons of Paris.

Herault.

1) All references may be considered as being to the Recueil des Actes unless otherwise stated.

The decrees written in Herault's handwriting also indicate where his particular interests were. They will therefore be given below and will then be considered in conjunction with the preceding decrees in order to determine just what Herault's particular field of activity was.

Vol. V. p. 239 The Committee decrees that the minister of war July 12, 1793. order General Custine to go immediately to Paris in order to confer upon the situation and the movements of the armies of the Rhine, of the Moselle, and of the North.

Upon the information given by citizen Lermina, in the name of the National Treasury, that there is, at present, on the way, and about to pass by Lyons a sum of 3,617,294 livres, 3 sous and 3 deniers ----- loaded upon mail coaches, the committee, considering that it is to be feared that the city of Lyons, declared in a state of rebellion by the decree of the 11th of this month, and which has already seized upon a sum of 1,460,858 livres, will likewise get hold of the sums passing through its territory and destined for the public service, authorizes the National Treasury to send a special messenger to prevent the sums from arriving at Lyons, leaving it to the responsibility of the National Treasury to see that these sums arrive by safe means and to provide them without delay for the public service.

(Not signed)

Vol. V. pp. 505-6 Upon the observations of citizen Sollier who
Aug. 8, 1793. announces that the city of Pontoise is lock-
ing up a certain number of sacks of flour of a quality more
or less good, the committee of Public Safety decrees that
citizen Sollier be commissioned to make an examination of
all the storehouses, of wheat, flour and other supplies ex-
isting in Pontoise and to inform the committee immediately
of the conditions.

The committee decrees moreover that the administration
of the district of Pontoise shall have one of its members
act in conjunction with citizen Sollier in this business.

Herault, G. Couthon, B. Barere.

Vol. V. p. 506 The Committee of Public Safety, considering that
Aug. 8, 1793 it is urgent to reestablish the course of public
opinion so perfidiously depraved by a multitude of counter-
revolutionary journals more or less inexact and insignifi-
cant;

Adding to its decree of August 3, 1793 by which it
established a republican journal,

Decrees that citizen Garat is commissioned with the
editing of this journal with citizen Rousselin who is author-
ized to purchase for citizen Garat the submission of the
journalists who are willing to offer their consent.

Herault, G. Couthon.

B. Barere, Robespierre.

- Vol. V. p. 536 The Committee decrees that citizens Michot,
 August 3, 1793 Vigny, and Mainaut betake themselves to the
 departments of the Finistere, of the Morbihan, of the Ille-
 et- Vilaine, of the Cotes- du Nord and of the Loire - In-
 ferieure, for a mission important to the public tranquility.
 B. Barere, Herault.
- Vol. VI p. 87 The Committee of Public Safety of the National
 Aug. 24, 1793. Convention decrees that Sir Harthlay, English,
 be placed immediately under arrest and that the official seal
 be put upon his papers.
 Herault, G. Couthon, B. Barere, C. - A.
 Prieur, Thurict, Prieur (de la Marne) Jeanbon Saint-Andre.
- Vol. VI. p. 88 Upon the observation of a member who desires
 Aug. 24, 1793 that the patriot Nicolas, printer, employ his
 presses in the printing of the journal which the committee
 of Public Safety has ordered to re-establish the course of
 public opinion, depraved for a long time by the aristocrats
 and the moderates, the Committee decrees that the journal
 that it establishes be printed by citizen Nicolas.
 G. Couthon, C. - A. Prieur
 Laz. Carnot, Herault.
- Vol. VI. pp. 97-8 The Committee of Public Safety of the
 Aug. 25, 1793. National Convention, upon the observation
 of one of its members that after the decree of the 23rd of

this month which recalls the commissaries sent into the departments by the Executive Council, the execution of its decree of the 4th of August relative to the establishment of the telegraphic machine might experience delays by the suspension of the overseer named in virtue of this decree by the minister of in order to oversee this establishment and the expenses that it may occasion, decrees that citizen Garnier, designed by the minister of war for this mission, will continue to fulfill it, and authorizes him to hasten by all means possible the prompt establishment of the telegraphic machine in the places indicated by the above mentioned decree, which, moreover, will be executed in all its provisions.

The Committee of Public Safety puts at the disposition of the minister of war, in addition to the fifty millions of which he is able to dispose in virtue of the law, the sum of 166,240 livres for the sixteen telegraphs necessary for the correspondant of Lille.

Laz. Carnot, C.- A. Prieur, Herault.

(The last paragraph is in the hand of Herault.)

Vol. VI. p. 144
Aug. 28, 1793.

The Committee of Public Safety of the National Convention having considered it necessary that citizen Loys go without delay into the departments of the Bouches - du - Rhone and of the Gard, decrees that the National Treasury pay to citizen Loys

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work done during the year. It then goes on to discuss the various departments and the work done in each of them. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year.

The second part of the report deals with the various departments and the work done in each of them. It then goes on to discuss the various departments and the work done in each of them. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year.

The third part of the report deals with the various departments and the work done in each of them. It then goes on to discuss the various departments and the work done in each of them. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year.

the sum of 20,000 livres in order to procure for his the means of fulfilling his mission, with the charge that citizen Loys render a report to the Committee of Public Safety of the expenses that he will have incurred.

(Not signed)

Vol. VI 162-3 The Committee of Public Safety of the National
Aug. 29, 1793. Convention in execution of its decree which en-
acts that citizen Mellini go with a sufficient force to
Bezons, Puteaux, Courbevoie, Argenteuil, in order to seize
there some conspirators, decrees that the National Treasury
pay to citizen Mellini the sum of 800 livres for the ex-
pense which these operations require.

Herault, Laz. Carnot, Thuriot, Robespierre.

(There is also another copy of this decree signed:

Robespierre, B. Barere, Prieur (de la Marne) C.- A.Prieur,
Thuriot, Herault.)

Vol. VI. p. 164 The Committee of Public Safety of the National
Aug. 29, 1793. Convention decrees that the municipality of Paris
take immediately the necessary measures to prevent the
drama of Pamela from being played until further decision and
that the said municipality will have the manuscript of the
drama sent immediately to the committee of Public Safety.

Herault, Robespierre, Thuriot, B. Barere, Laz.

Carnot, Prieur (of the Marne)

Vol. VI, pp. 165-6 Upon the information given that at Laland
Aug. 29, 1793. and at Plessis Saint-Antoine, house of the
former prince de Conti, there are many fine horses, hunt-
ing rifles, other arms, and the servants of the former
prince de Conti who is strongly suspected, the Committee
of Public Safety of the National Convention decrees that
citizen Burlot go to these two places with a sufficient
force, which will be furnished him by the municipality of
Paris, that he is to require that the municipalities of the
places proceed to a general inspection of the house des-
ignated and that they be required to seize the arms, and
the horses and to put under arrest the persons suspected,
according to law.

Herault, Robespierre, Thuriot, Laz. Carnot.

Vol. VI, p. 270 .The Committee of Public Safety of the National
Sept. 4, 1793. Convention decrees that the patriot, Taschereau,
detained at the mayoralty through a misunderstanding, be
instantly set at liberty.

Herault, Laz. Carnot, Prieur (de la Marne).

Vol. VI, p. 443 The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the
Sept. 12, 1793. deputy David be called upon to employ his talents
and the means which are in his power in order to multiply
the caricatures which are able to arouse public opinion and

to make it felt how atrocious and ridiculous the enemies of the Republic are.

Carnot, Herault, B. Barere,
C. - A. Prieur, Billaud - Varenne.

Vol. VI. p. 444 The Committee of Public Safety decrees that
Sept. 12, 1793 citizen Tuncq, general of the division of the
army on the coast of la Rochelle, be put under arrest and
that the seal be placed upon his papers. The committee
charges the minister of war with the execution of the present
decree.

Herault, B. Barere, Billaud- Varenne,
C. - A. Prieur.

Vol. VI. p. 479 The Committee of Public Safety of the National
Sept. 14, 1793. Convention decrees that the minister of war dis-
miss immediately general Barbantane, Commander of the army
of the Pyrenees - Orientales, and provide for replacing him.

Herault, C. - A. Prieur, Carnot,
Robespierre, Billaud - Varenne,
Collot d' Herbois.

Vol. VI pp. 565-6 Upon the representation of citizen Chappe, who
Sept. 19, 1793. finds himself hindered in the execution of his
telegraphic machine through lack of irons which are actually
in requisition, the committee of Public Safety of the

National Convention authorizes citizen Chappe to purchase 3,000 irons, 30 bundles of heavy wire, and 1,200 pounds of brass wire.

B. Barere, Herault.

Vol. VI. p. 587 The Committee of Public Safety of the
Sept. 21, 1793 National Convention, considering that the mission given to Beysser, the 20th of August, 1793 for the arrest of the deputy conspirators ought to be withdrawn from him, charges with this mission citizens Herault and Guermeur, previously sent by the minister of justice in order to assist that general in the execution of the said mission and authorizes the minister of justice to have the 40,000 livres, deposited by Beysser in the chest of the paymaster of the department of the Loire- Inferieure, paid to them.

Herault, B. Barere.

Vol. VII. pp. 164-5 The Committee of Public Safety of the
Oct. 1, 1793. National Convention decrees the following measures concerning Lyons:

- 1) To remove Dubois - Crance, Chateauneuf - Randon, Gauthier;
- 2) To write to Maignet and to Laporte who are to remain commissaries there;
- 3) To attack with great force;
- 4) To change the staff of the army;
- 5) To send more ammunition;
- 6) To send a messenger;
- 7) To write to Couthon.

C. - A. Prieur, Collot d' Herbois,
Herault, Billaud - Varenne.

Vol. VII. p. 278

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that

Oct. 7, 1793

the requisitions made for the supplying of the armies shall not cause any delay to those which are made for the supplying of Paris, and that the administrators of districts will be held responsible for causing to arrive each week the number of sacks of flour prescribed by the preceding requisition of the Minister of the Interior.

Collot - d' Herbois, Herault,

B. Barere, Billaud - Varenne.

In addition to these there are two other decrees in Herault's handwriting both of which have already been cited as being signed by Herault alone. They must of course be considered as dealing with something in which Herault had an unusual interest. ¹⁾ One of them, dated the 28th of August, ordered the paying of a certain sum of money to Bonhomme and Garnesin who were sent on mission, the ²⁾ other of the 29th of August was concerned with the confiscation of some horses and the arrest of suspected individuals.

The following table in which the preceding decrees are classified, is an attempt to show more clearly what the

1) See page 13

2) See page 14.

particular interests of Herault were. The number of decrees dealing with each subject is indicated.

Arrests of Individuals	5
Public Opinion	4
{ Telegraph	3
{ Financial	3
{ Lyons	2
{ Missions	2
{ Subsistences	1
{ Paris	1
{ Setting individuals at liberty	1
{ Dismissals	1

This shows Herault to have been especially concerned with the arrests of certain individuals, with the direction of the course of public opinion, with the new invention, the telegraph, with financial matters, with affairs connected with the city of Lyons, with missions and with various other matters. Therefore it is obvious that his fields of interest was very broad. He did not confine himself to any particular kind of work but took part in the various business activities. of the committee.

Taking into account all of the decrees which Herault signed the matters with which he was concerned, appear still more varied. In the first place his interest in financial

affairs is very evident from the fact that he signed more decrees relating to this subject than to any other. His signature appears under eighteen financial decrees. Summarized briefly they are as follows:

Vol. V. p. 508. 20,000 livres are to be paid to the Committee
Aug. 8, 1793. of General Security.

Vol. V. p. 535 10,000 livres are to be paid to Guillaume Adam
Aug. 13, 1793. in order to buy horses from foreign countries.

Vol. VI. p. 144 6,000 livres are to be paid to Bonhomme and
Aug. 28, 1793. Garnesin for their mission.

Vol. VI. p. 144 20,000 livres are to be paid to Loys for his
Aug. 28, 1793 mission.

Vol. VI. p. 162-3 800 livres are to be paid to Mellini for his
Aug. 29, 1793. mission.

Vol. VI. p. 163 500,000 livres are to be set aside for the
Aug. 29, 1793. relief of Strasbourg.

Vol. VI. pp. 163-4 60,000 livres are to be set aside for the
Aug. 29, 1793. relief of Maubeuge.

Vol. VI. p. 397 12,000 livres are to be paid to Marc-Antoine
Sept. 10, 1793. Jullien.

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

- Vol. VI. p. 417 Marc - Antoine Jullien is given the authority
 Sept. 11, 1793. to raise additional money wherever he happens to be.
- Vol. VI. p. 553 300,000 livres are to be paid to Breard and
 Sept. 18, 1793. Trehouart.
- Vol. VII. p. 69 3,000 livres are to be set aside to cover the
 Sept. 26, 1793. office expenses of the committee for the over-
 seeing of the sections of Paris.
- Vol. VII. p. 84 8,000 livres are to be paid to Simond and
 Sept. 27, 1793. Dumaz, delegates in the department of Mont-Blanc.
- Vol. VII. p. 183 Assistance is to be given to the department
 Oct. 2, 1793. of the Aude.
- Vol. VII. p. 480 A sum of money is to be given to the commune
 Oct. 18, 1793. of Peronne.
- Vol. VII. pp. 499-500 6,000 livres are to be paid to the popular
 Oct. 19, 1793. society of Grenoble.
- Vol. VII. p. 512 Charbonnier is to give an account of the sums
 Oct. 20, 1793. entrusted to him.
- Vol. VII. p. 513 500,000 livres are to be paid to the committee
 Oct. 20, 1793. of General Security.
- Vol. VIII. p. 21 100,000 livres are to be paid to the director

Oct. 26, 1793. of powders at Tours.

Thus it will be seen that Herault was instrumental in voting money for the use of representatives on mission, for the use of the committee of General Security, for the relief of cities and departments, and for other purposes. Herault was also interested in decrees of arrest having signed seventeen such decrees providing for the arrest of the following persons:-

- Vol. V. p. 413 Montane president of the Revolutionary
July 29, 1793. Tribunal;
- Vol. V. p. 532-3 Sta, syndic attorney of the province of
Aug. 12, 1793. Lille and his wife;
- Vol. VI. p. 42 The chiefs of the rebels and conspirators
Aug. 20, 1793. of the departments of Bretagne;
- Vol. VI. p. 87 Sir Harthlay, an Englishman;
Aug. 24, 1793.
- Vol. VI. p. 143 Brunet, former general of the army of the
Aug. 28, 1793. Var;
- Vol. VI. p. 164 Suspected individuals in certain places
Aug. 29, 1793. (not designated);
- Vol. VI. pp. 165-6 Suspected persons at Laland and Plessis

It is the policy of the University to provide a liberal education for all students who are admitted to the University. The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students. The University is also committed to the advancement of the knowledge and understanding of the human condition and to the promotion of the well-being of the community.

Under the leadership of the Board of Trustees, the University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

The University is committed to the highest standards of academic excellence and to the development of the intellectual and personal growth of its students.

- Aug. 29, 1793 Saint - Antoine.
- Vol. VI. p. 353 Le Pelletier de Morfontaine and Berthier,
Sept. 8, 1793. his secretary;
- Vol. VI. p. 444 Tuncq, general of the division of the army
Sept. 12, 1793. on the coast of La Rochelle;
- Vol. VII. pp. 83-4 Houchard, former general in-chief of the
Sept. 27, 1793. army of the North, and Barthelmy, former chief of
the staff of the same army;
- Vol. VII. p. 131 Grosbois, midshipman;
Sept. 30, 1793.
- Vol. VII. p. 210 Schauenburg, former general of the army of
Oct. 4, 1793. the Rhine and Briey, former commander at Metz;
- Vol. VII. pp. 373-4 General Kellerman;
Oct. 12, 1793.
- Vol. VII. p. 374 Barnet (tradesman), Vitry, Fradiel, the
Oct. 12, 1793. person who examined Fradiel at the war office,
Dumas, commissary of war, and Hervelin of the war
office;
- Vol. VII. p. 274 Dupont, commissary of war to the army of the
Oct. 12, 1793. North;
- Vol. VII. p. 565 Former general Carlenc.
Oct. 22, 1793.

It is to be observed that among the above arrests the most important are those of eight generals of the armies and of several officers connected with the war department; also that of the president of the Revolutionary Tribunal.

It is evident that Herault was almost equally interested in the organization of forces, including military orders and matters of a similar nature, there being fifteen decrees under this classification which bear his signature. They are in substance as follows:

Vo
Vol. V. pp. 131-2 The situation in Evreux is such that it is
June 30, 1793 necessary that an armed force be immediately sent
there. In order not to arouse the people and produce a
civil war the committee provides that the minister of war
shall order three battalions to set out ostensibly for one
of the departments of Bretagne and then when they have
gone as far as Evreux he shall transmit to them an order
to remain there for an indefinite length of time.

Vol. V. pp. 371-2 The re-organization and equipment of the
July 26, 1793. army of the coast of la Rochelle in preparation
for its march against the rebels in the Vendee are pro-
vided for.

Vol. V. p. 486 It is decreed that measures be taken for
Aug. 6, 1793. the safety of the arsenal and other public store-
houses of Paris.

- Vol. V. p. 521 The Committee orders the march of the
Aug. 10, 1793. garrison of Mayence to the Vendee.
- Vol. VI. p. 115 It is provided that an agent be sent to
Aug. 26, 1793. levy soldiers for the army.
- Vol. VI. p. 201 The Committee orders a messenger to be sent
Aug. 31, 1793. with certain instructions (not stated) to an
 officer of the Helvetian regiment.
- Vol. VI. pp. 566-7 The Committee provides the movements of
Sept. 19, 1793. various battalions to certain places.
- Vol. VI. pp. 589-90 The Convent of the Minimes in Paris is to
Sept. 21, 1793. be used for the manufacture of arms.
- Vol. VII. p. 28 It is decreed that certain officers be re-
Sept. 24, 1793. quired to give an account of the instructions
 given to their men.
- Vol. VII. p. 69 It is decreed that the Executive Provisory
Sept. 26, 1793. Council submit to the Committee of Public Safety
 a plan of operations to be followed by the commanding
 generals of the armies in the departments surrounding the
 Vendee.
- Vol. VII. pp. 109-111 The Committee provides for the establish-
Sept. 29, 1793. ment of an extraordinary manufacture of arms in
 the city of Paris.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
58 CHEMISTRY BUILDING
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637
TEL: 773-936-3700
FAX: 773-936-3701
WWW: www.chem.uchicago.edu

Vol. VII. p. 182 The army of the Ardennes is to be put pro-
Oct. 2, 1793. visionally under the orders of the general in
 chief of the army of the North.

Vol. VII. p. 229 The battalions that have been requisitioned
Oct. 5, 1793. are to be promptly formed, reserved and disciplined.

Vol. VII. p. 584 It is decreed that the Executive Council
Oct. 23, 1793. take the necessary measures in order to break up
 and render impracticable all the passages of Mont- Blanc
 which are able to offer communications with Piedmont.

It is worthy of note that three of the above decrees deal with the insurrection in the Vendee and one with Mont- Blanc. Also the levying and discipline of troops, the manufacture of arms and instructions to the armies were matters with which Herault was concerned.

He also took an active part in arranging subsistences and supplies of various kinds, having signed ten decrees relative to such subjects. Summarized briefly they are as follows:-

Vol. V. p. 496 The commune of Baulne is to be required to
Aug. 7, 1793. permit the free transportation of all grain brought
 in its district and charged to the account of the city of
 Paris.

Vol. V. pp. 505-6 The Committee, having heard that the city of

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5780 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1964

TO THE DIRECTOR
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

[Illegible text block]

Aug. 8, 1793. Pontoise is locking up a certain quantity of flour requires an investigation to be made.

Vol. VI. p. 140 It is decreed that the executive council
Aug. 28, 1793. assist in the purchase of grain.

Vol. VI. p. 461 Agents are to be sent to purchase grain
Sept. 13, 1793. in Turkish Dalmatia, North Africa, Italy,
Switzerland, Denmark, and North America.

Vol. VII. pp. 132-3 An inquiry is to be made to ascertain the
Sept. 30, 1793. exact amount of grain existing in the district of
Montargis in order to determine whether the petition of the
said district to be exempt from the requisitions should be
granted or not.

Vol. VII. p. 211 The Executive Provisory Council is to formu-
Oct. 4, 1793. late a plan for securing the greatest possible
quantity of grain from foreign countries.

Vol. VII. p. 340 The Executive Provisory Council is to treat
Oct. 10, 1793. for the purchase of subsistences brought by
neutral ships from foreign countries.

Vol. VII. p. 407 The ministers of War and of the Marine
Oct. 14, 1793. shall purchase subsistences, amunition and mate-
rials for the equipment of the army and navy.

Vol. VII. p. 464 The minister of the Interior shall make

Oct. 17, 1793. provision for the needs of the hostages detained at the Abbay.

Vol. VII. p. 583 The minister of War shall arrange for the
Oct. 23, 1793. purchase of horses in foreign countries.

It will be seen that the above decrees, for the most part, deal with the purchase of grain both in France and in foreign countries.

Herault was also considerably interested in the sending of delegates on mission having signed ten decrees to this effect which are in brief as follows:

Vol. V. p. 536 Michot, Vigny and Mainaut are sent on
Aug. 13, 1793. mission to the departments of the Finistere, of the Morbihan, of the Ille - et - Vilaine, of the Cotes - du - Nord and of the Loire - Inferieure.

Vol. V. p. 555 The missions of Roux and of Bonneval are to
Aug. 15, 1793. be extended to the department of the Loiret.

Vol. VI. pp. 85-6 Citizen Loys is sent into the departments of
Aug. 24, 1793. the Bouches - du - Rhone and of the Gard.

Vol. VI. p. 86 Bonhommet is to go to Peronne and from there
Aug. 24, 1793. to the army of the North.

Vol. VI. p. 141 Espert and Clauzel are not to go on mission

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

PH.D. THESIS
SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY
[Name]

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
[Date]

THESIS ADVISOR: [Name]
[Title]

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5712 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

PH.D. THESIS
SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY
[Name]

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
[Date]

as ordered by a former decree.

Vol. VI. p. 587 1) Herault and Guermeur are charged with the
Sept. 21, 1793. mission for the arrest of the deputy conspirators.

Vol. VII. p. 2 Prieur (de la Marne) and Jeanbon Saint -
Sept. 22, 1793. Andre are to go to the fleet commanded by the
Vice - Admiral Morard de Galle.

Vol. VII. p. 109
Sept. 29, 1793 Citizen Carrier is to go to Nantes.

Vol. VII. p. 132 Prieur (de la Marne) and Jeanbon Saint -
Sept. 30, 1793. Andre are to go to Brest in order to take meas-
ures of public safety relative to the navy.

Vol. VII. pp. 512-13
Oct. 20, 1793. Hentz is to go without delay to Maubeuge.

Two of the above decrees are especially worthy of note, those which provide for the mission of Prieur (de la Marne) and Jeanbon Saint - Andre. Both these men were members of the committee of Public Safety and their mission to look after the affairs of the navy was important.

A group of nine decrees relative to the marine, in-

1) Evidently another Herault. Probably the man of that name who was a commissioner of the Executive Council.

cluding supplies for the navy, instructions and kindred matters serve to show Herault's interests in that direction. They are in brief as follows:

Vol. V. p. 141 An agent of the minister of the Marine at
July 1, 1793. Hamburg has an opportunity to send to France
30,000 guns loaded upon neutral ships. The Committee
authorizes the minister of the Marine to follow up this
negotiation.

Vol. VI. p. 202 Vessels belonging to the German powers
Aug. 31, 1793. which have a deliberative voice in the Diet of
Ratisbon-having been declared by the Convention to be
hostile vessels, the ships "la Dame - Catharine" and "la
Gertrude" captured by the corsair "le Republicain" are
therefore a fair prize.

Vol. VI. p. 478 The Committee authorizes the felling of
Sept. 14, 1793. trees in the department of Mont - Blanc for the
use of the navy.

Vol. VI. p. 480 The Committee decrees that the minister
Sept. 14, 1793. of the Marine give an order to the admiral com-
manding the fleet of the Republic to go to intercept the
convoy of whose approach he has been warned. The admiral
is to conduct himself with all the necessary prudence but
if the English fleet appears in order to protect the convoy

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5800 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO: THE DIRECTOR, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
432 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND 20885

FROM: DR. J. H. GOLDSTEIN
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
5800 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RE: NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
5800 S. UNIVERSITY AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

RE: NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100
NBS MONOGRAPH NO. 100

and he sees the favorable occasion for fighting, he is to do all in his power to sustain the honor of the French flag. He is not to attack the Portuguese vessels if some of them are escorting the convoy but if these vessels oppose an active resistance is to employ the same means against them.

Vol. VII. p. 2 The minister of the Marine is to make
Sept. 22, 1793 preparations for landing 100,000 men immediately
 upon the coast of England.

Vol. VII. pp. 30-31 Orders are to be given for the construction
Sept. 24, 1793. of vessels. Also the minister of the Marine is
 to prepare a list of winter cruises, whose purpose is pro-
 tect the commerce of France, to interfere with that of the
 enemy, and especially to favor the arrival of ships loaded
 with subsistences.

Vol. VII. p. 26 Cavellier, former chief of the administra-
Sept. 24, 1793. tion of the marine is to appear before the Com-
 mittee.

Vol. VII. p. 480 An attack is to be made upon the island of
Oct. 18, 1793. Noir - moutier to assure the possession of it to
 the Republic.

Vol. VII. p. 538 The Committee approves the decree of the

Executive Provisory Council concerning the list of winter cruises to be established by the minister of the Marine in the English Channel, in the Bay of Biscay, and in the other seas of Europe.

It is evident that these decrees are varied in character. They deal with the transporting by water of supplies to France, with the capture of vessels, with the construction of ships and somewhat with the attitude of France toward other countries. The latter point will be discussed later.

The treatment thus far has been with the main part of Herault's work. There still remain, however, a number of decrees among which are some which show certain special interests of his. I have classified these into four groups dealing respectively with 1) public opinion, including the press and the theater, 2) the telegraph, 3) saltpetre 4) the city of Lyons. The first of these groups comprises five decrees of which the substance is as follows:

Vol. V. p. 506 A republican journal having been established
Aug. 8, 1793. in order to mold public opinion; citizen Garat is
 appointed editor of it.

Vol. VI. p. 88 This journal is to be printed by citizen
Aug. 24, 1793. Nicolas.

Vol. VI. p. 164 The drama of Pamela is not to be played

Aug. 29, 1793. until the committee comes to a further decision in regard to it.

Vol. VI. p. 396 The ministers of War and of the Interior
Sept. 10, 1793. are authorized to subscribe, to the amount of a thousand copies each, to the journal entitled 1' Anti-federaliste ou le correspondant des Societes populaires. The minister of the Interior is also authorized to furnish the monastery of the Capucins to the editors for their presses and their offices.

Vol. VI. p. 443 The deputy, David is to be called upon to
Sept. 12, 1793. employ his talents in order to increase the number of cuts and caricatures tending to arouse public opinion and to make the enemies of liberty and of the Republic appear ridiculous.

Four of the above decrees have been given before among those in Herault's handwriting but it was thought best to mention them again in order to have the group complete. The fact that Herault wrote such a large proportion of them shows that he was unusually interested in such subjects. His interest in newspapers and the theatre is easily accounted for when we consider that he had a decided literary bent.

Herault also appears to have been very much interested

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE
LAND OFFICE
OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
FOR THE YEAR 1881

CHICAGO
PUBLISHED BY THE
STATE OF ILLINOIS
1882

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE
LAND OFFICE
OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
FOR THE YEAR 1881

CHICAGO
PUBLISHED BY THE
STATE OF ILLINOIS
1882

in the telegraph. The fact that three of the decrees relating to that subject are either in his handwriting or are signed by himself alone (as before stated) seems to indicate that he had an extraordinary interest in this new invention. The decrees concerning the telegraph are in brief as follows:

Vol. VI. pp. 97-8 Garnier is to remain overseer of the construction of the telegraph in order that no delay may be caused. A sum of money is appropriated for the sixteen telegraphs necessary for the correspondant of Lille.

Vol. VI. p. 98 Pierre Chappe, Ignace Chappe and Prosper Delaunay are to assist the inventor of the telegraph in his operations.

Vol. VI. pp. 565-6 Citizen Chappe is authorized to purchase materials for the construction of the telegraph.

Vol. VII. pp. 29-30 Citizen Chappe is authorized to place his telegraph on any towers or high buildings that he may wish to use for that purpose and to cut down any trees that may interfere with its operation. The municipalities where the machines are to be placed are required to furnish workmen and materials for their construction. Upon the establishment of the line from Lille to Paris

citizen Chappe shall submit to the committee a list of the different posts and of the agents who occupy them.

Another matter of interest to Herault was the manufacture of saltpetre. The decrees which he signed relative to that subject are summarized as follows:

Vol. VI. pp. 439-40 The residues resulting from the manufacture
Oct. 16, 1793. of sulphuric acid are to be preserved by the
 manufacturers in order that they may be used in the re-
 fining of saltpetre.

Vol. VI. pp. 601-603 Establishments for the burning of saltpetre
Oct. 24, 1793. are to be set up in various places throughout
 France.

Vol. VIII. p. 3 A sum of money is to be paid to Jacotot,
Oct. 25, 1793. the commissary for the exploitation of salt-
 petre.

Herault was more over concerned with the affairs of the city of Lyons, perhaps because of the fact that he had formerly been on mission to that part of the country and knew the conditions there. The decrees relating to this subject are in brief as follows:

Vol. V. p. 239 For fear that the city of Lyons may con-
July 12, 1793. fiscate a certain sum of money about to pass
 through its territory, the committee sends a messenger
 to intercept it and have it sent another way.

Vol. VI. p. 445 Agents are to be sent to confiscate cer-
Sept. 12, 1793 tain merchandise stored in warehouses near Lyons.

Vol. VII. pp. 164-5 Certain measures are decreed relative to
Oct. 1, 1793 the attack upon Lyons. Provision is made for a
change in the staff of the army, for the furnishing of
ammunition and other similar matters.

There still remain a few decrees which are not of any
especial importance but which will be mentioned in order
to make the account of Herault's work complete. I have
classified them in groups, the first of which relates to
the appointment of individuals to certain offices. They
are in substance as follows:

Vol. V. p. 169 Citizen Percheron is to be employed for
July 4, 1793. the supplying of the islands of France.

Vol. VIII. p. 164 Rousin is proposed as division general and
Oct. 1, 1793. Boulanger as general of the brigade of the
Revolutionary Army.

Vol. VII. p. 277 Captain Pleville is to take the place of
Oct. 7, 1793. Captain Vence as commander of the vessel
"Duquesne".

Vol. VII. p. 295 Citizen Brune is to have command of the
Oct. 8, 1793. division of the army of the Western Pyrenees.

Vol. VIII. p. 19 Brunet is made administrator of the depart-

Oct. 26, 1793. ment of Herault; Goujon syndic attorney general of the Seine - et - Oise; and Raisson, secretary general of the department of Paris.

Another group provides for the supplying of Paris. These decrees might also have been classified under the head of subsistences. They are as follows:

Vol. VI. p. 88 Three agents are appointed to go wherever necessary in order to gather sufficient grain for the subsistence of Paris.

Vol. VI. p. 352 One million livres are to be set aside for Sept. 8, 1793. the supplying of subsistences to the city of Paris.

Vol. VII. p. 132 One million livres are to be sent to the Sept. 30, 1793. department of Seine - et - Marne to serve as payment for 4,200 sacks of flour which it is required to furnish per week for the supplying of Paris.

Vol. VII. p. 278 Requisitions made for the supplying of the Oct. 7, 1793. armies are not to interfere with those for the supplying of Paris.

Still another group deals with the granting of indemnities to individuals. These decrees are as follows:

Vol. VI. p. 396 Citizen Jeannet is to be paid a sum of Sept. 10, 1793. money as indemnity for certain movable property

which has been taken from him by the rebels of Calvados.

Vol. VII. pp. 131-2 Citizen Comte is to be re-embursed for ex-
Sept. 30, 1793. penses which he incurred while on mission in the
departments of the Eure and of Calvados.

Vol. IX. p. 770 1,000 livres are to be paid to citizen
Dec. 31, 1793. Morel on account of indemnities which are due
him.

Herault assisted in setting at liberty certain in-
dividuals as follows:

Vol. VI. p. 270 The patriot Taschereau is to be liberated.
Sept. 4, 1793.

Vol. VII. p. 322 Citizen Regnier, a guide in the army of
Oct. 9, 1793. Maubeuge, is set free.

Vol. VII. pp. 538-9 Citizen Barruel (tradesman) the examiner
Oct. 21, 1793. of Fradiel at the war-office, Dumas (muster-
master) Hervelin of the war office and Dupont (muster-
master) are to be set at liberty.

Two other decrees deal with dismissals of individ-
uals from office as follows:

Vol. VI. p. 85 Redon, civil intendant of the marine at
Aug. 24, 1793. Brest is deprived of his office.

Vol. VI. p. 479 The minister of war is ordered to dismiss

Sept. 14, 1793. immediately general Barbantane, commander of the army of the Pyrenees - Orientales.

There still remain four decrees that were difficult to classify. They are as follows:

Vol. V. p. 506 The committee decrees that there be sent

Aug. 8, 1793. immediately to the National Treasury a little sealed package upon which are written these words:

Diamonds found in a letter without signature addressed to Frankfort, 81 carats and a half or thereabouts; these diamonds having been sent by Milhaud, Borie and Ruamps, representatives of the people in the vicinity of the army of the Rhine. It is further decreed that the Treasury send a receipt for them to the committee as well as a receipt for gold and silver in bullion and various jewels contained in a letter written to Longjumeau by the citizen governor.

(The purpose of the above decree is difficult to fathom)

Vol. VI. p. 323 The committee decrees that a letter dated

Sept. 7, 1793. Sept. 5 and signed: Femmes B. 1 2 3 4 5 A of the fraternal Society, be communicated to the minister of the interior to the effect that the said minister have detained from that instant up to and including Thursday next the letters addressed to the following bankers :

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

PH.D. THESIS

BY

ROBERT M. HAYES

PH.D. DEGREE

1964

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

1964

Feline, Beaubourg street and widow Duptireux, Dauphine street.

Vol. VII. p. 15 The Committee decrees: 1st, that each
Sept. 23, 1793 of its members be attached to a division of work;
2nd, that in the sessions of the Committee, current
affairs will first be treated, the different deputations
will be received and the correspondence read and distributed;
next it will deliberate upon the reports, upon the results
of the correspondence of the day, upon the projects for
decree to be presented the next day to the National Con-
vention, and upon the matters of government; 3rd, that there
will be alternately a member of the committee who will go
to hear the different petitioners or deputations.

Vol. VIII. p. 2 Citizen Jacotot, having been required for a
Oct. 25, 1793 temporary mission, shall have his position as
principal and as professor of physics at the college of
Dijon and also his salary during all the time of his ab-
sence, kept for him.

On the 23rd of October Herault signed with several of
his colleagues a proclamation addressed in the name of the
committee to the armies - a document whose oratorical style
suggests that Herault may have had a hand in its composition.
It reads in part as follows:

Vol. VII. pp. 585-6 Republican soldiers! The cowardly satellites

of tyranny have fled before you at your approach. They have abandoned Dunkerque and their artillery; they have hastened to escape from their entire ruin by putting the Sambre between them and your victorious columns. Federalism has been beaten in Lyons. The Republican army has entered into Bordeaux in order to strike it the last blow; the people of Piedmont and the Spanish are driven from our territory; the defenders of the Republic have just destroyed the rebels of the Vendee; they have exterminated the sacrilegious cohorts. This guilty earth has herself devoured the monsters she has produced; the rest are going to fall under the-axe of the people.----- Republican soldiers! there still remain beyond the Sambre and on the banks of the Rhine and of the Moselle, ferocious slaves armed against the holy cause that we are defending; they are covered with the blood of your wives and children; they are covered with the blood of the representatives of the nation. O woe! they remain even in our cities, they remain in execrable Toulon. The moment has come to punish all their crimes. The fatal hour of the tyrants sounds and it is by your hands that they ought to perish.

Republican soldiers! the shades of your murdered brothers implore you, glory calls you, the fatherland is looking to you, the representatives of the nation are encouraging and guiding you. March, strike; let the French people be avenged in a month, liberty affirmed, the Republic

triumphant; let the tyrants and slaves disappear from the earth; let there remain only justice, goodness and virtue!

The Members of the Committee of Public Safety. Signed: Robespierre, Herault, Carnot, Billaud - Varenne.

We have now finished with the phase of Herault's work which is concerned with decrees. There still remain, however, some letters to be considered, two of which were written by Herault himself. The first of these was written to Carrier, representative in the Ille - et - vilaine and neighboring departments. It is in brief as follows:

Vol. VII. p. 115

Herault urges Carrier in the name of the Committee to go to Nantes as soon as possible to purge that city. He says that the English are threatening the French ports and that there is reason to fear for Brest. He asks Carrier to keep a close watch there. He further enjoins him to lock up every suspected individual. He tells him not to remain in one city continuously but to divide his time between Rennes and Nantes for he adds that the committee thinks it best that the representatives should not stay long in one place but should strike, in passing, with a bold hand and leave the responsibility upon those who are charged to execute their orders.

The second letter was written to Andre Dumont, repre-

sentative in the Somme. It is in brief as follows:

Vol. VII. p. 443 You have acted politically for us concern-
Oct. 16, 1793. ing the little woman from Geneva who has been
very much touched by this deed, because, for her, every-
thing is individual; and the result of this sentiment of
gratitude serves us to procure bread and guns.

The Committee decrees that you go to Beauvais on
mission in association with Levasseur.

The above letters have no especial significance and
require little comment. There remain to be considered in
connection with them certain letters written by the com-
mittee to representatives on mission which were signed by
Herault. They are in brief as follows:

Vol. VII. pp. 135-6 The representatives to the army of the Alps
Sept. 30, 1793. near Lyons are urged to make an example of that
city for the benefit of the republican cause.

Vol. VII. p. 168 The same representatives are urged to
Oct. 1, 1793. hasten their operations, to discontinue the siege
and to take the city at the point of the bayonet.

Vol. VII. p. 232 The same representatives are ordered to
Oct. 5, 1793. direct their efforts against Toulon as soon as
Lyons shall have fallen.

Vol. VII. pp. 252-3 The representatives to the army of the Rhine

Oct. 6, 1793. are required to be constantly on the lookout for treachery and especially to watch the generals.

Vol. VII. p. 254-5 Maignet and Chateauneuf - Randon, repre-

Oct. 6, 1793. sentatives to the army of the Alps and in the Rhone - et - Loire near Lyons, are severely rebuked for the slowness and ineffectiveness of their operations against Lyons. The recall immediately of Dubois - Crance and Gauthier is ordered.

Vol. VII. p. 363 The Committee, having heard of a conspiracy

Oct. 11, 1793. which consists in the poisoning of several cases of brandy furnished to Peronne, orders the representatives to the army of the North to have tests made without giving publicity to the affair.

Vol. VII. p. 377-8 The representatives to the army of Alps near

Oct. 12, 1793. Lyons are rebuked for the leniency of their treatment of the rebels of the captured city.

Vol. VII. p. 466 Instructions are sent to the representatives

Oct. 17, 1793 at Brest relative to the shipping of grains. They are also to keep a close watch upon the inhabitants of Morbihan and of Finistere.

The above letters serve to show that Herault must have been very much interested in the work of the representatives in the various parts of France. It should be especially observed that five out of these eight letters deal with the

city of Lyons, a fact which bears out conclusions which we have already arrived at, namely, that Herault was interested to a considerable extent in the affairs of that city.

Another point to be noticed is that all except one of these letters were written in October, showing that Herault was concerned most with the operations in the provinces during the latter part of the period of his activity in the committee.

CHAPTER III

THE RELATIONS OF HERAULT WITH THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

Herault seems to have worked at some time or other with each one of the members of the committee of Public Safety. But the number of times he signed decrees with each varies greatly. For instance he signed seventy-eight times with Barere and three times with Robert Lindet. The members of the committee named in the order of their importance in connection with Herault's work as shown by the number of decrees they signed with him, are as follows: Barere, Billaud - Varenne, Carnot, C. - A. Prieur, Collot d' Herbois, Robespierre, Prieur (de la Marne), Jeanbon St. Andre, Couthon, Saint Just, and Robert Lindet.

In certain phases of the committee's work certain members appear more important in their connection with Herault than others. In connection with financial decrees Billaud - Varenne, Barere, C. - A. Prieur, and Carnot figure most prominently. Under the decrees of arrest the names most often signed are Robespierre, Barere, Carnot and Billaud - Varenne. Under the decrees which deal with the organization of forces Herault's name

is found most frequently with those of Barere, Carnot, St. Andre, Robespierre and Saint Just. In connection with the decrees dealing with subsistences we find Barere, Billaud-Varenne and Collot d' Herbois the most important and in connection with those concerned with missions Barere, C. - A. Prieur and Carnot. Under the decrees on marine affairs the names of Barere, Billaud - Varenne, C. - A. Prieur, and Collot d' Herbois are found most often. Herault signed decrees connected with the telegraph with Carnot, Barere, C. - A. Prieur, Prieur (de la Marne) and Billaud - Varenne; decrees providing for the refining of salt-petre with C. - A. Prieur, Carnot, Billaud - Varenne, and Collot d' Herbois; decrees concerned with Lyons with Billaud - Varenne, Collot d' Herbois, C. - A. Prieur, and Barere; and decrees on the subject of public opinion with Barere, Carnot, Couthon, Robespierre, C. - A. Prieur, Prieur (de la Marne) and Billaud-Varenne. The men with whom he signed letters addressed to representatives on mission were Barere, Billaud - Varenne, Collot d' Herbois, Carnot, and Robespierre.

Certain members of the committee became important in Herault's work at different times. Jeanbon St. Andre worked with him principally during the month of September but not at all after that month. The same thing may be said of Prieur de la Marne's work. Barere began to sign

with Herault from the very first and continued until the very last signing a relatively large number each month. Saint Just signed several decrees each month. Couthon's work with Herault took place principally in August. After that he ceased signing decrees with the latter. Robert Lindet signed only three decrees in conjunction with Herault, one in June, one in July and one in December. Robespierre's name appears with Herault's principally during August, September and October. Carnot worked with Herault during the same three months and likewise C. - A. Prieur, Billaud - Varenne and Collot d' Herbois did not begin to sign decrees with Herault until September but during that month, and especially in October their names appear very often.

The activity of Barere in connection with Herault is particularly noticeable. He signed a far greater number of decrees with him than did any other member of the committee. Both the first decree that Herault signed and the last bear Barere's signature also. The latter was important during the whole period of Herault's activity in the committee and the decrees which he signed with him were so varied in character that they covered practically the whole field of Herault's work.

CHAPTER IV.

HERAULT'S PART IN THE ORGANIZATION OF THE TERROR.

The larger part of Herault's work consisted of measures which provided for the government of the Terror. The financial decrees are important in this connection. They supplied funds for the use of the Committee of General Security, for the purchase of supplies, for the use of representatives on mission, for the relief of cities and departments in the various parts of France, all of which have to do with a very essential part of the regime of government. The decrees of arrest, with which, as we have seen, Herault was also very much concerned, also play a large part in the Terror. Likewise the decrees which provide for the organization of forces including military orders and matters of a similar nature, belong in this category. In this connection Herault assisted in ordering the organization of the armies and in arranging for their equipment and their supplies, as well as for their movements in the various parts of France. He helped to provide for the levying of fresh troops, for the manufacture of arms and for the putting down of insurrections in the Vendee and in Mont - Blanc. Another group of decrees which may be put under this heading consists of

those which deal with the supplying of subsistences to France. Herault assisted in organizing the government in the provinces by signing decrees sending delegates on mission to the various parts of the country. Decrees connected with marine affairs in which supplies were arranged for and the movements of the navy were directed were also connected with the organization of the government. Likewise the decrees dealing with public opinion, with the putting down of the insurrection in Lyons, with appointments and dismissals and with various other subjects are all concerned with the governemtn. Thus it may be observed that the bulk of Herault's work which consisted in signing decrees relative to such matters as have just been outlined was therefore intimately connected with the organization of the government under the Terror.

The letters to the representatives on mission which Herault signed show very clearly the methods and spirit of this new government. A particularly significant statement occurs in a letter written by Herault himself. He says:

Rec. des Actes "It is necessary unceasingly to dismiss and
Vol. VII. p. 115 to lock up every suspected individual. Liberty
Sept. 29, 1793. does not compromise. We can be human only when
we shall be assured of being victors."

CHAPTER V.

THE PART PLAYED BY HERAULT IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

The idea seems to be prevalent among most writers on the subject that Hérault was active in the conduct of foreign affairs while he was a member of the great committee but an examination of the decrees which he signed proves this idea to be absolutely erroneous. There are no decrees whatsoever that provide in any way for diplomatic communications with foreign countries and only a few in which foreign countries are even mentioned. Among these few are such decrees as that of July 1st which provides

Vol. V. p. 141 that since an agent in Hamburg has some opportunity to procure for France 30,000 guns by loading them upon neutral ships he is to follow up the negotiation.

July 1, 1793.

Another decree reads in part as follows:

Vol. VI. p. 202 The Committee of Public Safety, considering

Aug. 31, 1793. that the decree of the 16th of August leaves no doubt in regard to the vessels belonging to the German powers which have a deliberative voice in the Diet of Ratisbonne, which vessels the Convention has declared to be under the denomination of hostile vessels and to be a fair prize counting from the day of the declaration of war, has approved the decree passed the 2nd of August by the Provisionary Executive Council relating to the ships " la Dame -

Catharine " and "la Gertrude" held by the corsair "le Republican" of Nantes. These ships ought to be declared a fair prize in virtue of the decree of August 16th.

Vol. VI. p. 461 By a decree of September 13th the committee Sept. 13, 1793 of Public Safety, considering that the united powers are trying to prevent France from obtaining subsistences, orders that agents be sent to purchase grain in Turkish Dalmatia, North Africa, Italy, Switzerland, Denmark and North America.

Vol. VI. p. 480 A decree of the following day, providing for Sept. 14, 1793. the escort of a convoy, gives the French admiral permission to fight the English fleet if it appears and a favorable opportunity occurs. Under similar circumstances permission is given to attack the Portuguese.

Vol. VII. p. 2 Another decree orders the minister of the Sept. 22, 1793. Marine to make preparations for landing 100,000 men on the coast of England.

Vol. VII. pp. 30-31 Still another decree requires the minister Sept. 24, 1793. of the Marine to prepare a list of winter cruises whose purpose is to protect the commerce of France and to interfere with that of the enemy.

Vol. VII. p. 211 According to a decree of October 4th the

Oct. 4, 1793 Executive Provisory Council is to arrange for securing the greatest possible quantity of grain from foreign countries.

A decree of October 10th reads in part as follows:

Vol. VII. p. 340 The Committee of Public Safety after having
Oct. 10, 1793. deliberated upon the despatches of the representations of the people sent into the department of the Seine-Inferieure and neighboring departments, in regard to the sale of merchandise brought by neutral ships, has authorized the Executive Provisory Council to treat by private agreement for the purchase of subsistences and materials of the greatest necessity brought by neutral vessels and which are foreign property.

The captains of foreign vessels will not be able to export except conformably to the decrees.

Vol. VII. p. 460 One other decree provides for the attack on
Oct. 18, 1793. the island of Noirmoutier in order to secure possession of it to the Republic.

It will be observed that these decrees deal with the supply of subsistences with commerce, and with attacks on foreign possessions. They have nothing to do with diplomatic relations between countries. Moreover, in comparison to the large number of decrees which Herault signed, they are very few in number. It is evident that he had no very

especial interest in these decrees for not one of them is in his handwriting or is signed by himself alone.

CHAPTER VI

HERAULT'S WORK IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION AS A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

There still remains one phase of Herault's activity yet to be considered, namely, his work in the National Convention as a Member of the Committee of Public Safety. He was present in the convention most often during June and only a few times after that. The following table will indicate his attendance in each month.

June	14 times
July.....	5 times
August.....	twice
September.....	3 times
October.....	once

His work in this connection may be divided roughly into two parts; first, that dealing with the Constitution; and, second, that dealing with the various departments and cities of France.

With the first of these he was occupied during almost the entire month of June, for, as we have seen, he was elected to the committee on the 30th of May for the purpose of assisting in the drawing up of a new constitution

and it was naturally to the fulfillment of this duty that he first turned his attention. By June 10th the constitution was finished and Herault appeared on that day as the representative of the Committee of Public Safety to present it to the Convention for ratification. He made a long and eloquent speech beginning with these words: "From all parts of the Republic an imperious voice calls for the constitution. Never has a greater necessity tormented a whole nation. Twenty-seven millions of men are crying with loud voices for "the Law." If in certain countries effervescences manifest themselves, it is principally because they have no constitution. It seems that it would be a national crime to delay it a day longer; but the day when we shall have made it will be one of resurrection for France, of revolution for Europe. All our destinies rest in that moment; it is more powerful than all the armies." He continued with a discussion of two important points of the constitution, that of representation based upon the population and that of the national jury. He concluded in a burst of oratory, urging upon the convention the immediate adoption of the document. The next day he began presenting the articles of the constitution one by one, for the Convention to vote upon and in this work he continued for about ten days. Most of the articles were adopted as they stood.

Arch. Parl. On the 20th of June Herault, in the name of the
Vol. 67. p. 22 committee, made a report upon the jury. In a long
June 20, 1793. speech he maintained that there should be no civil
jury but only a jury in criminal cases. As a substitute
for the civil jury he proposed that public arbiters be
elected by the electoral assemblies.

On July the first Herault presented to the Convention
an address to the French people which he had been called
upon to draw up concerning certain alterations in the con-
stitution. He said in part as follows:

Arch. Parl. "Frenchmen,

Vol. 68. p. 27 The National Convention learns that
July 1, 1793. already the enemies of liberty have falsified the
constitution and that they are hastening to spread about
in the Republic with a perfidious profusion copies of it
dishonored by their falsehoods. Their aim is easy to dis-
cover; they wish to prevent the people from knowing and
appreciating the real work of their representatives; they
wish to corrupt and divide public opinion in advance; they
wish to stifle the assent of the nation ready to throw
itself before the eternal foundations of liberty and
equality." He continued long and eloquently in this strain
and finally sat down in the midst of great applause.

As we have already seen, Herault was very much interested in the organization of the government, in the various departments of France and in the putting down of rebellions in the cities.

Arch. Parl. Upon one occasion he presented for approbation Vol. 68. p. 622 a decree which provided that those who should July 12, 1793. be convicted of having kept at Lyons the military convoys of the army of the Republic should be put to death.

Arch. Parl. Again he made a report upon the invasion of a part Vol. 73, pp. 20-21 of the department of Mont-Blanc by the Aug. 25, 1793. Piedmontese troops. He made a long speech upon the subject in which he said that the situation was due principally to the revolt in Lyons, and urged the convention to send assistance at once to Mont-Blanc.

On several occasions he also presented reports relative to Bordeaux. On the first of these he said that Arch Parl. there were many patriotic people in Bordeaux but that Vol. 75. pp. 246-7 it was necessary to take stern measures Sept. 27, 1793. against the counter - revolutionists. Again he said:

Arch. Parl. "Patriotism has just revived at Bordeaux; but in Vol. 76. p. 168 order to insure in this city the duration of its Oct. 6, 1793. reign, it is necessary to take two vigorous measures

the first is to disarm the suspected men, the second is to annul the passports given to the suspected men".

He also made reports concerning various other outlying districts such as La Rochelle, Evreux, Eure and Caen. Moreover he was instrumental in securing money for the use of the departments.

There still remain to be discussed two occasions on which Herault figured prominently in the National Convention as a member of the Committee. One of these was Arch. Parl. on August 2nd when he made a report upon the Vol. 70. p. 137 proposition of Danton tending to elevate the Aug. 2, 1793. Committee of Public Safety into a committee of provisory government and to put at the disposition of this committee a sum of fifty millions. Herault made an eloquent speech in which he declared himself not to be in favor of the first part of the decree. He wanted the Committee to remain as it was but he approved of having the fifty millions put at their disposal.

Arch. Parl. At another time he appeared as the reporter Vol. 74. p. 47 of the Committee to read to the convention the Sept. 13, 1793. official report of the "immortal day of the 10th of August" which he had been asked to draw up. He began with these words: "Citizens, the Convention having decreed that an official report be drawn up of the fete of

August the 10th the task of writing it has been assigned to me because as president of the Convention I presided at all the events." He described this festival consecrated to the inauguration of the constitution of the French Republic in every detail including the monuments, the march, and the speeches. He said, "Only a free nation could conceive such a fete, only a republican could describe it." The report was very eloquent and was greeted with much applause.

CHAPTER VII

THE ARREST AND TRIAL OF HERAULT.

As we have seen, Hérault, with one exception, ceased to be present at the meetings of the Committee after October 26th. He had begun to be suspected and after December his fate was practically assured. He was the one member of the committee who was a Dantonist, and, with the other followers of Danton, he was doomed to fall. On the 15th of March the Committee ordered the provisional arrest of Hérault. This was followed by a definite arrest made by Saint - Just on the 17th.

The trial of Danton and his followers lasted from April 2nd to April 5th. There were sixteen accused men altogether. They were divided into four groups in the first of which were Danton and Hérault, accused of having formed "a conspiracy tending to re-establish the monarchy and to destroy the national representation and the republican government."

1)

The trial of Hérault began by the president's asking him whether he had not had counter-revolutionary designs. The reply was in the negative. The next question was whether he had not introduced him-

1) All further references will be to this same work.

self into the diplomatic committee purposely in order to dominate it and also in order to give information of its proceedings to foreign governments. Herault answered that he had never intrigued to secure an office. He said, "It is a fact that I have been named with Barere in order to direct the operations of the diplomacy; but for a long time all correspondence with the enemy has been interrupted, and we have nothing to say to them except: 'We despise you and do not fear you in the least; we have nothing in common with you; let us fight.' In regard to the diplomatic operations, I have done nothing on my own account without consulting anyone, and if I have happened as any other of my colleagues to propose some plans, I have always sub-

p. 157. mitted them to the sanction of my collaborators, and I believe them all too much the friends of truth to dispute with me this fact, and to accuse me of having won them over to my opinion". He also denied having communicated any plans of the French government to the enemy.

p. 157 The president now produced two letters in which were passages which gave the impression that Herault was treacherous to the French government. One was purported to have been written by Las Casas, ambassador of Spain at Venice and addressed to Henin, representative of France in Constantinople, and the other by Clemente de Campos, also ambassador

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. The second part outlines the procedures for handling discrepancies and errors, stating that any such issues should be reported immediately to the relevant department. The third part details the process for auditing the accounts, including the selection of samples and the use of statistical methods to ensure the reliability of the data. The final part concludes with a statement of assurance that all financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.

of Spain at Venice, and addressed to the Duke de la Alcudia.

p. 158

After having read these communications the president said, "Are these letters conceived in terms suitable to convince you of your correspondence -- with our enemies?"

Herault replied, "The contents of these letters, the perfidious style in which they are written, indicates sufficiently that they have only been manufactured in foreign lands in order to cause the patriots to be suspected and to ruin them. Certainly the trap is too rudely constructed to catch me."

p. 161

The president next accused Herault of having sent Dubuisson into Switzerland and of having corresponded with him, as well as with Proly, both of whom were proscribed. Herault answered that it was the minister of foreign affairs who had sent Dubuisson into Switzerland; that he had not had any intimate relation with these two men; and that he had been deceived concerning them just as had the whole convention.

Herault was then asked if he had not given shelter to a woman named Chemineau who was an emigre. He denied that he had, and said that the woman had never made any demands upon him.

The final accusation made against Herault was that he had corresponded with a refractory priest. The answer was that the priest in question was merely a canon and moreover

that the letter written by him had been given a false interpretation.

Without any further ceremony the trial was suddenly brought to an end, and the accused, including Herault, were condemned to death. The whole affair had been a fraud, a mere pretext for getting rid of certain men whose existence was thought to be dangerous for those in power. Documents which might have proved the innocence of these men were never produced, debates were suppressed and the pleading of the lawyers was not heard. To quote from Robinet, "The Dantonists were then condemned without having been convicted, since their defense was prevented, contrary to the jurisprudence of the Tribunal, by an extraordinary order extorted from the Convention by a maneuver of the leaders of the Committee of Public Safety; since the witnesses for the defense ---- were arbitrarily refused --- and no more were called". The same author also says, "Their condemnation was a work of hate, of covetousness and of fear, a criminal coup d' etat, contrary to justice and moral law." The trial was terminated on the 5th of April and on that day the execution took place, Herault perishing on the same scaffold with Danton.

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Several paragraphs of faint, illegible text, likely the main body of the document.

A P P E N D I C E S

Faint, illegible text following the section header, possibly containing a list or detailed notes.

Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or concluding remarks.

I. HERAULT'S RECORD OF ATTENDANCE IN THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

The following appendices, with the exception of the table giving the record of Herault's attendance as a member of the Committee in the National Convention, are based upon the Recueil des Actes du Comite de Salut Public.

In the table immediately following, which gives the record of Herault's attendance in the Great Committee, Herault is considered as present on those days when his name appears on the roll in the minutes of the Committee. However, it must be observed that his name is frequently signed to decrees which were passed on days when he did not answer to the roll call. He is counted as absent on those days although it is probable that he was present in most cases - he might have come in late or for some other reason did not get his name on the list of the members who were present. Of course, it is barely possible that his signature may have been forged in some instances. Since there is considerable uncertainty upon this point, it was thought best to count him present only on the days when his name occurs on the roll.

It will be observed that on two different days, there is no meeting recorded and that the roll-call was omitted four times.

Record of Attendance for June, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page	date	page	date	page

Volume IV

525 12

539 13

556 14

570 15

577 16

585 17

591 18

Volume V.

1 19

22 20

30 21

44 22

57 23

63 24

76 25

86 26

95 27

107 28

119 29

131 30

132 30

Record of Attendance for July, 1793.

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume V.				
138	1	141	1	
147	2			
152	3			
164	4	169	4	
	179	5		
	188	6		
	200	7		
	208	8		
217	9			
	223	10		
232	11			
239	12	239	12	
249	13			
256	14			
262	15			
270	16			
279	17			
290	18			
299	19			
309	20			
324	21			
335	22			

Record of Attendance for July, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume V.				
343	23			
354	24			
			364	25
371	26	372	26	
392	27			
				405 28
413	29	413	29	
420	30			
429	31			

Record of Attendance for August, 1793

Days Present		Days Absent		Signed Decrees		No Meeting	
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume V.

439	1						
446	2						
		459	3				
		470	4				
		478	5				
		485	6	486	6		
		495	7	496	7		
505	8			506-8	8		
513	9						
521	10			521	10		
528	11						
		532	12	533	12		
535	13			535-6	13		
544	14						
554	15			555	15		

Volume VI.

2	16						
13	17						
19	18						
24	19						
38	20			43	20		

Record of Attendance for August, 1793 (continued)

Days Present		Days Absent		Signed Decrees		No Meeting	
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume VI.

	22						
		68	23				
	84	24		85-6-7-8	24		
	96	25		98	25		
114	26			115	26		
127	27						
140	28			140-4	28		
162	29			163-5	29		
	184	30					
201	31			201-2	31		

Record of Attendance for September, 1793.

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume VI.				
215	1			
235	2			
249	3			
270	4	270	4	
282	5			
295	6			
323	7	323	7	
351	8	352-3	8	
373	9			
395	10	396-7	10	
415	11	417	11	
443	12	443-5	12	
	459	13	461	13
477	14		478-80	14
487	15			
511	16			
533	17			
551	18	553	18	
565	19	566-7	19	
				575
	587-90	21	587-90	21

Record of Attendance for September, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting
page date	page date	page date	page date

Volume VII.

	1	22	2	22
	13	23	15	23
28	24		28-31	24
51	25			
68	26		69	26
	82	27	84	27
	100	28		
109	29		109-11	29
130	30		131-3	30

Record of Attendance for October, 1793.

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Roll Call
page	page	page	page
date	date	date	date
	Volume VII		
	164	1	164-5
182			182-3
197			
209			210-11
	229	5	229
	245	6	
277			277-8
295			295
322			322
	339	10	340
			359
373			374
394			
407			407
420			
439			440
463			464
480			480
499			500
511			512-13
537			538-9
	562	22	565

Record of Attendance for October, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date

Vol. VII.

583	23	583-6	23
		603	24
			601 24

Vol. VIII.

		1	25	2-3	25
18	26			19-21	26

Record of Attendance for December, 1793.

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed	Decrees.
	page date	page	date

Volume IX.

770	31	770	31
-----	----	-----	----

II. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION,
AS A MEMBER OF THE GREAT COMMITTEE

The references given below are to the Archives
Parlementaires.

Date	Volume	Page
June, 1793		
10	66	256-64
11	"	282-4
12	"	451
14	"	517
15	"	540
16	"	572
17	"	596
18	"	673
20	67	22
21	"	52
22	"	71
23	"	106
24	"	138
29	"	648
July 1	68	27
12	"	622
13	"	679
17	69	101
18	"	138
Aug. 2	70	137
25	73	20
Sept. 13	74	47
23	75	8
27	"	246-7
Oct. 6	76	168

III. DECREES WHICH HERAULT ALONE SIGNED

Date	Volume	Page
1) Aug. 25	VI	98
Aug. 28	VI	144
Aug. 29	VI	164
Oct. 12	VII	274

1) One copy of this is signed by Herault alone.

IV. DECREES IN HERAULT'S HANDWRITING.

Date	Volume	Page
July 12, 1793	V	239
Aug. 8, "	V	505-6
Aug. 8, "	V	506
Aug. 13, "	V	536
Aug. 24, "	VI	87
Aug. 24, "	VI	88
1) Aug. 25, "	VI	97-8
Aug. 28, "	VI	144
Aug. 28, "	VI	144
Aug. 29, "	VI	162-3
Aug. 29, "	VI	164
Aug. 29, "	VI	164
Aug. 29, "	VI	165-6
Sept. 4 "	VI	270
Sept. 12 "	VI	443
Sept. 12 "	VI	444
Sept. 14 "	VI	479
Sept. 19 "	VI	565-6
Sept. 21 "	VI	587
Sept. 29, "	VII	115
Oct. 1, "	VII	164-5
Oct. 7, "	VII	278

1) The last paragraph only in Herault's handwriting.

V. CLASSIFICATION OF DECREES WHICH HERAULT SIGNED

The following table must not be taken as a rigid classification of the decrees which Herault signed. The task of arranging them in groups was in some cases difficult, for certain ones among them seemed to cover various phases of activity. However they have been classified as nearly as possible according to their most important characteristics.

I. Financial decrees

Date	Volume	Page
August 8 1793	V	508
August 13	V	535
August 28	VI	144
August 28	VI	144
August 29	VI	162-3
August 29	VI	163
August 29	VI	163-4
September 10	VI	397
September 11	VI	417
September 18	VI	553
September 26	VII	69
September 27	VII	84
October 2	VII	183

I. Financial Decrees (continued)

Date	Volume	Page
October 18 1793	VII	480
October 19	VII	499 - 500
October 20	VII	512
October 20	VII	513
October 26	VIII	21

II. Arrest of Individuals

Date	Volume	Page
July 29 1793	V	413
August 12	V	532 - 3
August 20	VI	42
August 24	VI	87
August 28	VI	143
August 29	VI	164
August 29	VI	165 - 6
September 8	VI	353
September 12	VI	444
September 27	VII	83 - 4
September 30	VII	131
October 4	VII	210
October 12	VII	374
October 12	VII	374
October 12	VII	374 - 4
October 22	VII	565

III. Organization of Forces, Military Orders, etc.

Date	Volume	Page
June 30 1793	V	131-2
July 26	V	371-2
August 6	V	486
August 10	V	521
August 26	VI	115
August 31	VI	201
September 19	VI	566 -7
September 21	VI	589-90
September 24	VII	28
September 26	VII	69
September 29	VII	109-10-11
October 2	VII	182
October 5	VII	229
October 23	VII	584

IV. Subsistences and Supplies, Military or Otherwise.

Date	Volume	Page
August 7 1793	V	496
August 8	V	505-6
August 28	VI	140
September 13	VI	461
September 30	VII	132-3

IV. Subsistences and Supplies, Military or Otherwise

(continued)

Date	Volume	Page
October 4 1793	VII	211
October 10	VII	340
October 14	VII	407
October 17	VII	464
October 23	VII	583

V. Missions

Date	Volume	Page
August 13 1793	V	536
August 15	V	555
August 24	VI	85-6
August 24	VI	86
August 28	VI	141
September 21	VI	587
September 22	VII	2
September 29	VII	109
September 30	VII	132
October 20	VII	512-13

VI. Marine, Supplies for the Navy, Instructions, etc.

Date	Volume	Page
July 1 1793	V	141
August 31	VI	202

VI. Marine, Supplies for the Navy, Instructions, etc.

(continued)

Date	Volume	Page
September 14 1793	VI	478
September 14	VI	480
September 22	VII	2
September 24	VII	28
September 24	VII	30-31
October 18	VII	480
October 21	VII	538

VII. Public Opinion, the Press, Theater, etc.

Date	Volume	Page
August 8 1793	V	506
August 24	VI	88
August 29	VI	164
September 10	VI	396
September 12	VI	443

VIII. Appointments.

Date	Volume	Page
July 4 1793	V	169
October 1	VII	164
October 7	VII	277
October 8	VII	295
October 26	VIII	19

IX. Telegraph

Date	Volume	Page
August 25 1793	VI	97-8
August 25	VI	98
September 19	VI	565-6
September 24	VII	29-30

X. Paris.

Date	Volume	Page
August 24 1793	VI	88
September 8	VI	352
September 30	VII	132
October 7	VII	278

XI. Indemnities to Individuals

Date	Volume	Page
September 10 1793	VI	396
September 30	VII	131-2
December 31	IX	770

XII. Saltpetre

Date	Volume	Page
October 16, 1793	VII	439-40
October 24	VII	601-2-3
October 25	VIII	3

XIII. Setting Individuals at Liberty

Date	Volume	Page
September 4 1793	VI	270
October 9	VII	322
October 21	VII	538-9

XIV. Lyons

Date	Volume	Page
July 12 1793	V	239
September 12	VI	445
October 1	VII	164-5

XV. Dismissals

Date	Volume	Page
August 24 1793	VI	85
September 14	VI	479

XVI. Miscellaneous.

Date	Volume	Page
August 8 1793	V	506
September 7	VI	323
September 23	VII	15
October 25	VIII	2

VI. HERAULT'S SIGNATURE WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

The number of times each member of the Committee signed decrees in conjunction with Herault is shown by the following table:

	Barere	78	times
Billaud Varenne	55	"	
Carnot	52	"	
C. - A. Prieur	49	"	
Collot d' Herbois	38	"	
Robespierre	35	"	
Prieur (de la Marne)	28	"	
Jeanbon St. Andre	19	"	
Thuriot	15	"	
G. Couthon	13	"	
Saint Just	12	"	
L. B. Guyton	3	"	
T. Berlier	3	"	
R. Lindet	3	"	
J. F. B. Delmas	2	"	
D. V. Ramel	1	"	
Danton	1	"	
Cambon fils aine	1	"	

VI. HERAULT'S SIGNATURE WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

The following table shows the number of times each of the members of the Committee signed dispatches or letters to representatives on mission with Hérault.

	Barere	8	times
Billaud-Varenne	6	"	
Collot d'Herbois	6	"	
Carnot	4	"	
Robespierre	2	"	

VII. CLASSIFICATION SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TIMES HERAULT
SIGNED CERTAIN KINDS OF DECREES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL
MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

	Financial	Arrest	Organization of forces	Subsistences	Missions
Couthon	1	2	3	2	1
Barere	9	10	8	9	10
Saint Just	1	3	6	1	
Carnot	8	6	7	4	4
Robespierre	4	10	6	3	1
C.- A. Prieur	9	5	5	1	5
Prieur(de la M)	4	5	5	2	2
Varenne	10	6	4	6	3
St. Andre	2	5	7		1
D' Herbois	4	3	5	5	2
Thuriot	3	4	3		
Guyton			1		
Berlier			1		
Delmas			1		
Danton			1		
Lindet			1		

CLASSIFICATION SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TIMES HERAULT
SIGNED CERTAIN KINDS OF DECREES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL
MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE (continued)

	Marine	Telegraph	Saltpetre	Lyons	Public	Opinion
Couthon	1					2
Barere	7	2		1		3
St. Just						
Carnot	4	3	2			3
Thuriot						1
Robespierre	4					2
C.-A.Prieur	6	2	3	1		2
Prieur de M.	1	1				2
Varenne	7	1	1	2		1
Saint Andre	2					
d' Herbois	6		1	1		
Cambon	1					
Lindet	1					
Guyton	1					
Berlier	1					
Delmas	1					

CLASSIFICATION SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TIMES HERAULT
SIGNED DECREES IN EACH MONTH WITH THE INDIVIDUAL
MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

	June	July	August	September	October	December
Guyton	1	2				
St. Andre	1	1	3	12		
Barere	1	4	20	24	24	1
Saint Just	1	1	4	3	3	
Berlier	1	2				
Delmas	1	1				
Danton	1					
Couthon	1	1	11			
Lindet	1	1				1
Cambon		1				
Prieur (de la M)		2	4	19		
Robespierre		1	12	10	11	
Thuriot		1	9	4		
Ramel		1				
Carnot			16	23	13	1
C.-A. Prieur			12	21	14	
Billaud-Varenne				23	28	1
d' Herbois				15	19	

IX. HERAULT'S CORRESPONDENCE WHILE IN THE COMMITTEE

The following letters were written by Herault while he was a member of the Committee:

Date	Volume	Page	To Whom.
September 29	VII	115	To Carrier, representative in the Ille- et - vilaine and neighboring departments.
October 16	VII	443	To Andre Dumont, Representative in the Somme.

X. LETTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY TO THE
REPRESENTATIVES ON MISSION SIGNED BY HERAULT.

Vol. VII. pp. 135-6 September 30, 1793

To the representatives to the army of the Alps near
Lyons.

Vol. VII. p. 167, October 1, 1793

To the same.

Vol. VII. pp. 231-2 October 5, 1793

To the same.

Vol. VII. pp. 254-5 October 6, 1793

To Maignet and to Chateauneuf - Randon, representa-
tives to the army of the Alps and of the Rhone and the
Loire near Lyons.

Vol. VII. pp. 252-3 October 6, 1793

To the representatives to the army of the Rhine.

Vol. VII. p. 363 October 11, 1793

To the representatives to the army of the North.

Vol. VII. pp. 377-8 October 12, 1793

To the representatives to the army of the Alps.

Vol. VII. p. 466 October 17, 1793

To the representatives at Brest.

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

PRIMARY

Archives Parlementaires

Recueil Complet des Debats

Legislatives et Politiques des Chambres

Francaises

Paris 1867 - 1912

80 volumes

Recueil des Actes du Comite de Salut Public, publie

par F. A. Aulard

Paris 1889 - 1910

20 volumes

SECONDARY

Aulard, A.: The French Revolution a Political History, 1789 - 1804

New York 1910

4 volumes

Claretie, Jules: Camille Desmoulins and his Wife, Passages from the History of the Dantonists, Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey London, 1876.

Dard, Emile: Herault de Sechelles (1759 - 1794),

D' apres des Documents inedits.

Paris 1907

Gros, J.: Le Comite de Salut Public de la Convention Nationale.

Paris 1893.

Robinet: Le Proces des Dantonistes d' apres les documents precede d' une introduction historique recherches pour servir a l'histoire de la revolution francaise.

Paris 1879

Stephens, H. Morse: A History of the French Revolution.

New York 1886 - 1902

3 volumes.

PRIEUR OF THE MARNE AS A MEMBER OF THE
GREAT COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

A thesis submitted in partial satisfaction of the
requirements for the degree of
Master of Arts
at the University of California

by

HAZEL CATHERINE HELSEN

Berkeley, California, April, 1913

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapters	Page
I. Prieur of the Marne Before His Election to the Great Committee of Public Safety.....	1
II. The Organization of Prieur's Work in the Great Committee.....	4
III. The Organization of Prieur's Work in the National Convention.....	33
IV. Prieur's Relations with Robert Lindet and Jean Bon Saint-André.....	38
V. Prieur's Relations with Other Members of the Committee.....	43
VI. Prieur's Work in the Organization of the Terror.....	47
VII. The Later Career of Prieur of the Marne.....	54
Appendices	
I. Prieur de la Larnie's Record of Attendance in the Great Committee of Public Safety.....	57
II. Prieur's Record of Attendance in the National Convention, as a Member of the Great Committee.....	64
III. Decrees which Prieur Alone Signed.....	65
IV. Decrees in Prieur's Handwriting.....	66
V. Classification of Decrees which Prieur Signed.....	67
VI. Prieur's Signature with Other Members of the Committee.....	72
VII. Prieur's Correspondence While <u>In</u> the Committee.....	74
Bibliography.....	75

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	I. Introduction
2	II. The History of the Project
3	III. The Objectives of the Project
4	IV. The Methodology of the Project
5	V. The Results of the Project
6	VI. The Conclusions of the Project
7	VII. The Recommendations of the Project
8	VIII. The Bibliography of the Project
9	IX. The Appendixes of the Project
10	X. The Index of the Project

11	XI. The Acknowledgements of the Project
12	XII. The Summary of the Project
13	XIII. The Abstract of the Project
14	XIV. The Glossary of the Project
15	XV. The List of Figures of the Project
16	XVI. The List of Tables of the Project
17	XVII. The List of References of the Project
18	XVIII. The List of Appendices of the Project
19	XIX. The List of Indexes of the Project
20	XX. The List of Bibliographies of the Project

CHAPTER I

PRIEUR OF THE MARNE BEFORE HIS ELECTION TO THE GREAT COMMITTEE

Pierre Louis Prieur known as Prieur de la Marne was born at Sommesous, August 1, 1756. When a young man he went to Reims and took up the study of law in the university of that city. In 1775 he was received as an avocat in the parlement of Paris, and thought some of settling there, but soon returned to Châlons-sur-Marne where his father was residing.

Prieur became well known and very popular so that when the States General was convoked he was elected as a deputy by the Tiers Etat of the royal bailliage of Châlons, March 24, 1789. His advanced ideas and boldness of speech caused him to be noticed from that time. As a member of the Constituent Assembly he was very active in assisting in the work on the Constitution and was also one of the organizers of public assistance and became secretary of the Committee of Mendicity (created by a decree of January 21, 1790). Prieur and his colleagues of this Committee reorganized entirely the service of the hospitals and laid down the dominant principle of the

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1776 TO 1863

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1776 TO 1863

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1776 TO 1863

revolutionary doctrine that assistance is a national service which a government must perform for its needy citizens.

In the month of September 1791 the electors of the Marne chose Prieur as an administrator of their department. He served as deputy of the procureur général syndic from December 1791 until September 1792. He organized a strong resistance against the émigrés, Austrians, and Prussians who were threatening the district, and he made a tour throughout the country to organize battalions of volunteers.

In the midst of these dangers the electoral assembly of the Marne met to nominate deputies to the National Convention, September 3, 1792. The electors chose Prieur the first deputy from the department of the Marne by 386 votes, out of 442 cast. As a member of the Convention Prieur took a very active part. At first he was sent with Carra and Sillery to Champagne to proclaim the Republic. Early in 1793 he assisted in the organization of the Revolutionary Tribunal and March 26th was put on the Committee of General Defense. Soon after, Prieur was sent on mission but on his return to Paris was elected the seventh member of the Great Committee of Public Safety, by 142 votes. It is the phase of his work as a

...the ... of ...

In the ... of ...

... the ... of ...

... the ... of ...

... the ... of ...

member of this Committee that we shall take up in detail.
(1)

ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS IN THE FRENCH ARMY

It has been my privilege to attend several of the sessions of the Committee on Administrative Reforms of the Army since its formation in 1927. I have had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army. I have also had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army. I have also had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army.

Before the Committee on Administrative Reforms of the Army, I have had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army. I have also had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army. I have also had the opportunity to discuss with the members of the Committee the various proposals for administrative reforms which have been put forward by the Army.

(1) Based on G. Laurent's Introduction to Notes et Souvenirs Inedits de Prieur de la Marne.

The following is a list of the books in the collection of the University of Chicago Library, which were purchased by the University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., in the year 1911.

1. *...*

2. *...*

3. *...*

4. *...*

5. *...*

6. *...*

7. *...*

8. *...*

9. *...*

10. *...*

11. *...*

12. *...*

13. *...*

14. *...*

15. *...*

16. *...*

17. *...*

18. *...*

19. *...*

20. *...*

21. *...*

22. *...*

23. *...*

24. *...*

25. *...*

26. *...*

27. *...*

28. *...*

29. *...*

30. *...*

31. *...*

32. *...*

33. *...*

34. *...*

35. *...*

36. *...*

37. *...*

38. *...*

39. *...*

40. *...*

41. *...*

42. *...*

43. *...*

44. *...*

45. *...*

46. *...*

47. *...*

48. *...*

49. *...*

50. *...*

51. *...*

52. *...*

53. *...*

54. *...*

55. *...*

56. *...*

57. *...*

58. *...*

59. *...*

60. *...*

61. *...*

62. *...*

63. *...*

64. *...*

65. *...*

66. *...*

67. *...*

68. *...*

69. *...*

70. *...*

71. *...*

72. *...*

73. *...*

74. *...*

75. *...*

76. *...*

77. *...*

78. *...*

79. *...*

80. *...*

81. *...*

82. *...*

83. *...*

84. *...*

85. *...*

86. *...*

87. *...*

88. *...*

89. *...*

90. *...*

91. *...*

92. *...*

93. *...*

94. *...*

95. *...*

96. *...*

97. *...*

98. *...*

99. *...*

100. *...*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
 540 EAST 57TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

ORGANIZATION OF PRIEUR'S WORK IN THE GREAT COMMITTEE

It was during an evening session of the National Convention July 10, 1793 that Prieur de la Marne was elected to the Great Committee of Public Safety. As a member of this important organ of government he took a very active part in affairs. An examination of the records of the Committee shows that Prieur was as much a factor in carrying on the Terror as those members whose names are always linked with this great event, and it seems strange that his important mission to La Vendée has been chiefly the phase of his work on which emphasis has been placed.

Before taking up a consideration of Prieur's work it may be well however to give a brief sketch on the general organization of the Committee. The meetings were held daily — both morning and evening. No one was chosen as president but all worked together, taking up the various topics on hand and accomplishing a vast amount

(1) References are to Recueil des Actes du Comité de Salut Public, unless otherwise stated.

REVISIONS TO THE CONSTITUTION

It was found that the following

provisions of the Constitution are

and are hereby amended as follows:

Section 1. The Executive Power

shall be vested in the President

of the United States, who shall

hold his office for a term of

four years, and shall be eligible

for re-election only once.

Section 2. The President shall

have the honor and respect

due to the office.

Section 3. The President shall

be Commander in Chief of the

Army and Navy, and shall have

the power to grant reprieves

and pardons, except in cases

of impeachment.

Section 4. The President shall

have the power to nominate

of work. We find that until July 20th their business was brief, and the decrees were not signed by any particular members, but the measures seemed to be passed on by all present as a whole.

A few decrees may best illustrate something of the character of their meetings. August 3rd 1793 the Committee decrees that its meetings open each day at 9 o'clock at the latest. The meeting shall be occupied first with the correspondence of which the general secretary shall regularly present an abstract. It shall then deliberate on all the measures of public safety.

Vol. V p. 459

At exactly one o'clock the members of the Committee shall betake themselves to the Convention to be present at the meeting until it be adjourned.

At seven o'clock in the evening the Committee shall meet again, and the meeting shall be dissolved at ten o'clock.

(no signatures)

The Committee of Public Safety seeing the urgency and multiplicity of the work of its bureaux, and considering that the chief secretary alone cannot sufficiently watch over such extended details, decrees that citizen Pierre one of the chiefs of its

Vol. VI p. 575
Sept. 20, 1793

of 1908. The first case was that of the
and that, and the second was that of the
the second, for the second time it is found
all present in the case.

The second case was that of the
occurred in the case. The second case was
the second case that the second case was

of 1908. The second case was that of the
occurred first with the second case of the
the second case which was found in the case.

The second case was that of the
the second case which was found in the case.

The second case was that of the
the second case which was found in the case.

The second case was that of the
the second case which was found in the case.

The second case was that of the
the second case which was found in the case.

The second case was that of the
the second case which was found in the case.

bureaux shall be adjoint from this day to citizen Ambusson, chief secretary, and that he be allowed an indemnity of 5000 livres per year.

(Signed by C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la
Marne, Robespierre, Barère)

The Committee of Public Safety of the National Convention deliberating on the internal organization of its meetings decrees as follows:
Vol. VI p. 587
Sept. 21, 1793

When the members of the Committee of Public Safety of the National Convention and those composing the Executive Council of the Republic have to discuss matters together, they shall unite, at hours indicated, in the room between those where they hold their separate meetings. Anyone of the Ministers who has special matters to submit to the Committee shall be invited there or shall invite himself for this purpose.

No citizen other than the members of the Committee shall be present at these meetings.

Two members of the Committee shall be named each day to communicate with deputations and citizens who present themselves from noon until two o'clock in the afternoon. There shall be no audience at all in the evening.

Citizen secretaries and clerks shall not enter except when called by the Committee.

... ..
... ..
... ..

Letter of

... ..

The
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

(Signed by Carnot, Robespierre, C.

A. Prieur, Billaud-Varenne, Prieur

de la Marne)

The Committee of Public Safety decrees:

Vol. VII p. 15 1. That each of its members be assigned to one
Sept. 23, 1793 division of work.

2. That in the meetings of the Committee there shall be dealt with first the current affairs, the various deputations shall be received, the correspondence read and distributed; then there shall be deliberated the reports, the results of the correspondence of the day, the projects of the decrees to be presented the next day at the National Convention, the measures of public safety, and matters of government.

3. That they shall have alternately a member of the Committee who shall go to hear the various petitioners and deputations.

(Signed by Collot-d'Herbois, Barère,

Hérault, Robespierre)

It may be that the Committee could not abide by these rules when the strain of the work became heavier, but they give us an idea as to the general method of procedure in that body.

Probably the most noticeable fact after a review of

(Signed by DeWitt, February 19, 1902)
A. Wilson, Illinois-Indiana, 1902
No. 24 (over)

The Committee of Public Safety Report:

Vol. VII p. 12 - 1. From one of the members as ordered to see
Sept. 13, 1902 - (Signed by DeWitt)

1. That in the course of the investigation it was found that
certain persons had been in contact with the
authorities and that they had been furnished with
information of the proceedings of the
Committee. It is therefore recommended that
the results of the investigation be made
known to the public in the most
satisfactory manner possible, and
that the necessary steps be taken
to prevent further disclosure of
the same.

2. That the Committee be authorized to
conduct such further investigation as
may be deemed necessary.

(Signed by DeWitt, February 19, 1902)
DeWitt, (Secretary)

It was further recommended that the
Committee be authorized to
conduct such further investigation as
may be deemed necessary.

Respectfully submitted,
DeWitt, (Secretary)

(1)
the records is that although the Great Committee existed a year (July 10, 1793 - July 27, 1794) Prieur was actually present at its sessions only three months, and not regularly even for this period of time. Nevertheless he may be termed one of the great workers of this body for whenever he did attend meetings he assumed an important role. The heaviest part of his work was in the month of September, just before he went away on his important mission.

(2)
It is evident from the decrees which he signed that Prieur's work was of a wide range. As a rule he signed decrees in conjunction with his colleagues, but in the case of five bills his signature appears alone.

(3)
These decrees are as follows:

The Committee of Public Safety considering the difficulty of putting troops on horseback in the imposing position where they ought to be, provides especially for the separation of the different depots of the troops of the same army; considering that some have horses without saddles, some

(1) See Appendix I

(2) See Appendix V

(3) See Appendix III

the records, it is not intended for public release. It is a
 document of the American War Relocation Authority, and not
 intended for public release. It is a document of the American
 War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public release.
 It is a document of the American War Relocation Authority, and
 not intended for public release. It is a document of the
 American War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public
 release. It is a document of the American War Relocation
 Authority, and not intended for public release. It is a
 document of the American War Relocation Authority, and not
 intended for public release. It is a document of the American
 War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public release.

(2)

It is a document of the American War Relocation Authority,
 and not intended for public release. It is a document of the
 American War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public
 release. It is a document of the American War Relocation
 Authority, and not intended for public release. It is a
 document of the American War Relocation Authority, and not
 intended for public release. It is a document of the American
 War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public release.
 It is a document of the American War Relocation Authority,
 and not intended for public release. It is a document of the
 American War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public
 release. It is a document of the American War Relocation
 Authority, and not intended for public release. It is a
 document of the American War Relocation Authority, and not
 intended for public release. It is a document of the American
 War Relocation Authority, and not intended for public release.

(3)

The Commission on Wartime Relocation and Civil Control for
 Japanese-Americans (CWRCA) was established in 1942 to
 investigate the conditions of the Japanese-American
 War Relocation Authority (WARA) and to recommend
 ways to improve its operations. The Commission
 held public hearings and received many suggestions
 from the Japanese-American community. The Commission
 reported its findings and recommendations in a
 report to the War Relocation Authority in 1944.
 The Commission's report was a landmark document
 in the history of Japanese-American civil liberties.
 It led to the passage of the War Relocation
 Authority Act of 1944, which provided for
 the establishment of the War Relocation
 Authority as an independent agency of the
 Federal Government.

- (1) War Relocation Authority
- (2) War Relocation Authority
- (3) War Relocation Authority

horses with saddles, others have saddles without horses, some sabers but not pistols, some different objects of equipment which others lack, and that the only means of preventing all these inconveniences is to put in a general store these various articles, to distribute them to each regiment according to its needs and in such a manner that the equipment be completed as soon as possible, decrees:

I. That the Minister of War shall determine during the week, for each army of the Republic, four principal arrondissements where shall be united all the particular depots of each army of the troops on horseback.

II. The inspector charged with the guarding of each of the four depots shall see to it that the distribution of the horses, arms and other objects of equipment be made in such a way that each regiment be completely supplied as soon as possible.

III. All the horses belonging to each army and destined for service in the cavalry shall be united in the same principal arrondissements according to the nature of service to which they belong.

IV. There shall be attached to each depot two commissioners who shall see to the execution of this present decree, as well as to the agents entrusted with the feeding and

maintenance of the horses.

The Committee of Public Safety decrees:

Vol. VI p. 141 1st. The Minister of War shall take all neces-

Aug. 28, 1793 sary measures to employ in the transporting
and carting for the armies, the greatest number of oxen
possible, having care to use them only in the interior.

2nd. There shall be taken from among the horses, replaced
by the oxen, those suitable for the service of the caval-
ry of the dragoons, the chasseurs, the hussars; they
shall be immediately sent to the places which shall be
indicated by the Minister of War.

The Committee of Public Safety of the National Con-

Vol. VI p. 162 vention considering 1st, that the most certain

Aug. 29, 1793 means of repulsing the tyrants and their satel-
(de la main lites from the land of liberty is to oppose

de Prieur) them by a cavalry capable of stopping the pil-

lage and devastation which they are exercising in the
territory of the Republic, 2nd, that the difficulty of
securing horses from foreigners comes from the fact that
they do not wish to receive payment for them except in
specie, decrees:

I. The administrators of the Department of Côte d'Or are
authorized to obtain from Switzerland the greatest quanti-
ty possible of horses of cavalry, dragoons, chasseurs and

The Board of Trustees

Vol. VI p. 100 - 101. The Board of Trustees has all these
 Aug. 20, 1905 - very much to do in the following
 and other matters, the exact number of
 persons, and also to see that all the
 the Board will be able to do in the future, and
 by the year, that will be the result of the
 of the Board, the Board, the Board, the
 will be immediately and in the future shall be
 included in the list of the

The Board of Trustees of the National

Vol. VI p. 100 - 101. The Board of Trustees has all these
 Aug. 20, 1905 - very much to do in the following
 (to be made) - the Board of Trustees of the National
 in the year, that will be the result of the
 of the Board, the Board, the Board, the
 will be immediately and in the future shall be
 included in the list of the

Board, Trustees

1. The Board of Trustees of the National
 authorized to make the following on general
 to provide for the Board, Trustees, and

hussars, paying the price in specie, provided it does not exceed 500 livres per horse.

II. The National Treasury shall deposit in the hands of the administrators of the Department of Côte d'Or a sum of 300,000 livres, as much for the execution of this decree as for the payment of 17,684 livres 10 sols necessary for the execution of the purchases previously made; further decrees that the administrators of the Department shall render an account to the Minister of War of the courses to be taken by the horses procured, and that it shall demand orders for their destination.

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the National Treasury place at the disposition of the president and procureur-general-syndic of the Department of Paris, and of the mayor of the same city a sum of 40,000 livres, for measures of security, to be taken out of the fifty millions at the disposition of the Committee.

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the administration of the Department of the Marne shall take measures most promptly to procure, through the requisitions made in the districts of Sainte-Menehould, Vitry and Sezanne, of the same Department, for the district of Reims and d'Eprenay,

the subsistences necessary for them.

From the above decrees it may be seen that the special trend of Prieur's work was in the direction of the organization of an equipment and system of provisioning which should be able to cope with the urgent needs of the Republic. Before further characterizing the type of his work it will be well to illustrate further by decrees in his handwriting, which doubtless show his special interests in the Committee.

The Committee decrees that in execution of the decrees of yesterday, the municipality of Paris July 24, 1793 shall place at the disposition of the Minister of War all the chevaux de luxe, with their harnesses, which are at Paris, to be employed by the administration of the military relays in the service of the Republic. These horses and harnesses shall be placed in the Palace, formerly of the Bourbons.

(no signatures)

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the Minister of War have ex-general Brunet arrested Sept. 6, 1793 immediately and imprisoned in the Abbaye of this city, and render account to the Committee of Public Safety in the execution of the present decree.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, C. A. Prieur)

the following provisions of law.
That the same shall be held in full force and effect from and after the date of the passage of this act, and until the same shall be amended or repealed by the Legislature.
Approved: _____
Governor

The following is the text of the act:
SECTION 1. The following shall be the duties of the _____
SECTION 2. _____
SECTION 3. _____
SECTION 4. _____
SECTION 5. _____
SECTION 6. _____
SECTION 7. _____
SECTION 8. _____
SECTION 9. _____
SECTION 10. _____
SECTION 11. _____
SECTION 12. _____
SECTION 13. _____
SECTION 14. _____
SECTION 15. _____
SECTION 16. _____
SECTION 17. _____
SECTION 18. _____
SECTION 19. _____
SECTION 20. _____
SECTION 21. _____
SECTION 22. _____
SECTION 23. _____
SECTION 24. _____
SECTION 25. _____
SECTION 26. _____
SECTION 27. _____
SECTION 28. _____
SECTION 29. _____
SECTION 30. _____
SECTION 31. _____
SECTION 32. _____
SECTION 33. _____
SECTION 34. _____
SECTION 35. _____
SECTION 36. _____
SECTION 37. _____
SECTION 38. _____
SECTION 39. _____
SECTION 40. _____
SECTION 41. _____
SECTION 42. _____
SECTION 43. _____
SECTION 44. _____
SECTION 45. _____
SECTION 46. _____
SECTION 47. _____
SECTION 48. _____
SECTION 49. _____
SECTION 50. _____
SECTION 51. _____
SECTION 52. _____
SECTION 53. _____
SECTION 54. _____
SECTION 55. _____
SECTION 56. _____
SECTION 57. _____
SECTION 58. _____
SECTION 59. _____
SECTION 60. _____
SECTION 61. _____
SECTION 62. _____
SECTION 63. _____
SECTION 64. _____
SECTION 65. _____
SECTION 66. _____
SECTION 67. _____
SECTION 68. _____
SECTION 69. _____
SECTION 70. _____
SECTION 71. _____
SECTION 72. _____
SECTION 73. _____
SECTION 74. _____
SECTION 75. _____
SECTION 76. _____
SECTION 77. _____
SECTION 78. _____
SECTION 79. _____
SECTION 80. _____
SECTION 81. _____
SECTION 82. _____
SECTION 83. _____
SECTION 84. _____
SECTION 85. _____
SECTION 86. _____
SECTION 87. _____
SECTION 88. _____
SECTION 89. _____
SECTION 90. _____
SECTION 91. _____
SECTION 92. _____
SECTION 93. _____
SECTION 94. _____
SECTION 95. _____
SECTION 96. _____
SECTION 97. _____
SECTION 98. _____
SECTION 99. _____
SECTION 100. _____

Vol. VI p. 353 The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the procureur-général syndic of the Department of Paris go to the Revolutionary Committee of the section of the Droits-de-l'Homme, for the purpose of examining and taking inventory of papers of a correspondence with the Bourbons, contained in a box under seal at the house of Le Pelletier de Morfontaine, and Berthier, old Temple Street number 76; and that he render account of all to the Committee.

Vol. VI p. 354 The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the citizens Albertier and Sadous, officers of the peace shall go immediately to Forges-les-Eaux, Department of the Seine-Inférieure for the purpose of arresting the said Le Pelletier de Morfontaine and Berthier his secretary, and render account to the Committee. Urges upon all civil and military authorities to give all the assistance necessary to carry this out.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, C. A.

Prieur, Thuriot, Carnot, Hérault,

Robespierre, Barère)

Vol. VI p. 374 The Committee of Public Safety of the National Convention decrees that the National Treasury send without delay to the paymaster of the war, in the Department of the Manche, the sum of 50,000 livres,

to be placed at the disposition of citizen Le Carpentier, representative of the people in this Department; which sum shall be taken out of the fifty millions at the disposition of the Committee of Public Safety, according to the law.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, Robespierre)

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that the Minister of War and of the Interior, be authorized to subscribe for the quantity of 1000 copies each of the newspaper entitled l'Antifédéraliste ou le Correspondant des Sociétés populaires, ⁽¹⁾ drawn up by citizens Julien, Payan and Fourcade, and that they shall deliver to the editors in advance the amount of the first three month's subscription; that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to furnish to the editors the site of the Capucins for their presses and offices until they be disposed of otherwise.

(Signed by Hérault, Prieur de la Marne)

The Committee of Public Safety and Committee of General Security united, informed that there has just broken out in the commune of Jagny, near

(1) Ce journal parut du 26 janvier 1793 au 19 janvier 1794.

Luzararches, district of Gonesse, a counter-revolutionary plot which exposes the safety of the patriots, and that this plot seems to extend into the rest of the Department of Seine-et-Oise and in many communes of the Department of Paris, decree:

1st. Citizens Clémence and Marchand, members of the Committee of Public Safety of Paris, are named commissioners to go immediately to these places here named, and in all others where the same danger has manifested itself, to scatter the tumultuous counter-revolutions which have broken out, to arrest the guilty and the suspects, and take all measures which public safety demands.

2nd. They are invested with the power of directing and employing every place where needed a force of 300 men with two pieces of cannon, which will be furnished by the general commandant of the National Guard of Paris.

3rd. There shall be remitted to them a sum to defray personal expenses, for which they shall render account, and for the necessary expenses of this mission.

4th. It is enjoined upon all the civil and military authorities to comply with the requisition made upon them (by these men) either for assistance or objects relative to their mission.

5th. The commissioners shall render account of their oper-

ations day by day to the Committee of General Security.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, Panis,
(1)
Collot-d'Herbois, Le Bas, Billaud-
Varenne, Robespierre, Carnot, Barère)

The Committee of Public Safety decrees that citizen
Vol. VII p. 1 Thirion, representative of the people sent by
Sept. 22, 1793 the National Convention into the Department of
the Sarthe and its environs, go immediately to the Depart-
ment of the Mayenne to exercise there the power entrusted
to him.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, C. A.
Prieur)

This concludes what might be termed Prieur's special
work, as the remainder of decrees with which he aided are
in the handwriting of other members and signed by various
of his colleagues.

We may conclude from the above decrees that his work
was by no means limited in scope, but of an extensive na-
ture. The balance of the decrees in which Prieur was in-
terested will be classed into various groups — the one
most important being the class of financial bills. He
had a share also in decrees on arrests of those persons of-

(1) Members of the Committee of General Security.

fending against the Republic, decrees on Paris, organization of forces, subsistences, sending of men on mission, dismissals and appointments of persons; and two decrees seem of sufficient importance to fall into separate classes — one on the telegraph system, and one on the diplomatic bases.

It is an interesting fact that the first important bill which Prieur signed in the Committee was one pertaining to finance, being as follows:

In view of the decree made April 24th by the representatives of the people in the Department of Corsica, and the urgent need of means for the defense and maintenance of the garrisons which are in, or are going to be sent into this Department, the National Treasury, in order to conform to the decree made by the representatives of the people, and because of the necessity of subsistences for the 9,000 men who are going to form these garrisons, will give orders that there be sent to the general paymaster of the Isle of Corsica 300,000 livres in specie, and to give him orders to use it in the execution of the decree made by the representatives of the people.

(Signed by Barère, Couthon, Prieur
de la Marne)

All of the financial decrees in which Prieur assisted will not be given in detail, but a brief sketch which will illustrate the numerous demands on the Committee for financial assistance.

August 28, 1793 the Committee decreed that the National Treasury put 60,000 livres at the disposition of the city of Gravelines. (1)

August 30, 1793 decreed that 3,000 livres be given to Ferru, Guichard, and Romuald Bertin who were charged with a mission to the Departments of Bouches-du-Rhône, Var, Drôme and Basses-Alpes. (2)

September 2, 1793 decreed that the National Treasury give 3,000 livres to citizen Henry-Raoul-Dutranoit who was to fulfill a mission. (3)

September 3, 1793 decreed that 1,500 livres be given to citizen Gossuin, one of the representatives, (4)

(1) Signed by Carnot, Robespierre, Barère, Prieur de la Marne, Jean Bon Saint-Andre.

(2) Signed by Carnot, C. A. Prieur, Barère, Prieur de la Marne.

(3) Signed by Jean Bon Saint-André, Barère, Thuriot, Prieur de la Marne.

(4) Signed by Jean Bon Saint-André, Carnot, C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne.

... of the financial ...
... will be given ...
... financial ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...

- (1) ...
- (2) ...
- (3) ...
- (4) ...

Vol. VI p. 295 and September 6th that 800,000 livres be sent to Marseilles at the disposition of citizen Adet. ⁽¹⁾

September 10th citizen Marc-Antoine Jullien to receive ⁽²⁾

Vol. VI p. 397 12,000 livres.

A somewhat detailed decree was passed September 26th as follows:

The Committee of Public Safety after consulting with Vol. VII p. 69 the members of the Committee of General Security, knowing that the Committees of Surveillance of the sections of Paris were occupied with public interest, in pursuing all the counter-revolutionists of this city and of the Department, has decreed to pay out of the sum put at the disposition of the Provisional Executive Council, the amount necessary for their secretaries, office boys, expense of office, rent and cost of their establishment as follows:

Secrétaires	1200 livres
Garçons de bureau	800
Frais de bureau	400
Loyer	300
Dépense une fois payée, frais d'établissement	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>3000</u>

(1) Signed by Carnot, C. A. Prieur, Barère, Prieur de la Marne.

(2) Signed by Carnot, C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne, Hérault, Billaud-Varenne.

This, for the forty-eight sections for a year, amounts to 144,000 livres, which will be placed by the Provisional Executive Council at the disposition of the mayor and administrators of finance of the city; to be used as stated above, and an account rendered.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, Hérault,
Billaud-Varenne, Barère, Collot-d'Herbois)

September 27th, 1793 the Committee decreed that
Vol. VII p. 84 8,000 livres be sent to the Department of Mont-
(1)
Blanc.

Many other financial bills have been classed under Parisian decrees or in some of the other groups in the classification, but the main point to be noted is that Prieur had a particular interest in the matter of finance.

In the matter of arrests only decrees dealing with persons of special importance or interest will be noted.

July 29, 1793 the Committee decreed that citizen Mon-
Vol. V p. 413 tané, president of the Revolutionary Tribunal
(2)
be arrested immediately.

(1) Signed by C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne, Hérault, Jean Bon Saint-André, Billaud-Varenne.

(2) Signed by Barère, Hérault, Robespierre, Prieur de la Marne, Jean Bon Saint-André, Thuriot.

Vol. VI p. 87 August 24, 1793 the Committee decreed that Mr. Harthlay an Englishman be arrested immediately, ⁽¹⁾ and

Vol. VI p. 98 the next day decreed that a nephew of Pitt (of the same name) who was in the neighborhood of Dinan, and very much suspected under the present circumstances, be arrested and transferred to Paris to be questioned by the Committee of General Security. ⁽²⁾

Vol. VI p. 577 Sept. 20, 1793 The Committee of Public Safety on the account rendered to it of the last operations on the frontier of the north, and of the causes which prevented the Army of the North from profiting from its victory, decrees that Houchard, Ducaus, Landrin, Dumesny, Demars, de Hédouville, Berthelmy and Vernon be arrested immediately and brought to Paris: charges the Representatives of the people Hentz and Duquesnoy with the execution of the present decree.

(Signed by Billaud-Varenne, Robespierre,

C. A. Prieur, Carnot, Jean Bon Saint-

André, Saint-Just, Prieur de la Marne)

During the month of September many arrests were made

(1) Signed by Hérault, Couthon, Barère, C. A. Prieur, Thuriot, Prieur de la Marne, Jean Bon Saint-André.

(2) Signed by C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JULY 19, 1957
TO THE DIRECTOR, NATIONAL ARCHIVES
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
RE: [Illegible]

Enclosed for the National Archives are two copies of a letterhead memorandum dated July 19, 1957, from the Department of History to the Director of the National Archives. The memorandum contains information regarding the transfer of certain records from the Department of History to the National Archives. The records in question are those of the [Illegible] and [Illegible] and are of historical value. The Department of History has reviewed the records and has determined that they should be transferred to the National Archives for permanent preservation. The National Archives is requested to accept these records and to provide the necessary facilities for their storage and access.

Very truly yours,
[Illegible Signature]
[Illegible Title]
Department of History
The University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

and as has been shown Prieur did his share of work with these decrees.

In regard to Paris there are about four decrees which stand out prominently from among those which Prieur signed, and are as follows:

The Committee considering that, at this moment when
Vol. V p. 309 the enemies of the Republic seem to redouble
July 20, 1793 their efforts to secretly bring about its ruin,
it seems fitting to redouble its watchfulness, to frustrate the counter-revolutionary manoeuvres, and that to refuse pecuniary sacrifices to assure this protection would compromise the safety of the country, decrees that the Minister of the Interior place at the disposition of the general commander of the Parisian National Guard the sum of 8,000 livres, and at the disposition of each of the Committees of Surveillance of the forty-eight sections of Paris 2,000 livres, which sums, destined to expenditure when the search for the conspirators and evil doers shall occasion it, shall be delivered on the discharge of the presidents of the aforesaid Committees and of the general Commander.

(Signed by Couthon, Hérault, Prieur

de la Marne, Barère, Thuriot, Gasparin)

The Committee of Public Safety on the account which

and the other two...
these cases.

In regard to this...
this...
aligned...

The...
the...

July 20, 1950...
it was...

the...
the...

the...
the...

one of...
the...

and...
the...

the...
the...

of the...
the...

The...
the...

Vol. VI p. 352 has been rendered to it as to the state of
Sept. 8, 1793 Paris in regard to subsistences, decrees that
the National Treasury place at the disposition of Paris
the sum of one million, which shall be deposited, accord-
ing to the usual form, in the bank of the city of Paris,
subject to the orders of the mayor and the administrator
of the domains and finances, on the agreement that the
said municipality render count to the Convention as to
the use of this money and restore the said sum of one
million to the bank of the National Treasury.

(Signed by Hérault, Thuriot, Barère,

Carnot, Robespierre, Prieur de la Marne)

Vol. VII p. 52 The Committee of Public Safety considering the urg-
Sept. 25, 1793 ent need of subsistences for the city of Paris,
has authorized the Minister of the Marine to
deliver to the municipality of Paris, grain to the amount
of 10,000 hundred weights, charging the Minister of the
Interior to replace in the stores of the navy the same
quantity of grain.

(Signed by Barère, Billaud-Varenne,

C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne,

Robespierre)

Vol. VII p. 132 The Committee of Public Safety after the report made
to it, by the mayor of Paris, on the subsis-

Sept. 30, 1793 tences, and after seeing the letter relative to this object, decrees that there be delivered to the National Treasury an order for the sum of a million to be put at the disposition of the mayor and administrators of finances of the city of Paris, to be sent to the Department of Seine-et-Marne and be used for the payment of 4,200 sacks of flour, which ought to be furnished each week for the provisioning of the city of Paris.

(Signed C. A. Prieur, Hérault, Billaud-Varenne, Carnot, Barère, Collot-d'Herbois, Prieur de la Marne)

Vol. VII p. 109 Prieur's work in the organization of forces,

Sept. 29, 1793 including the manufacture of weapons and arm-

p. 30 - 31 ing of vessels, shows the great efforts which

Sept. 24, 1793 the Committee put forth in September 1793, in order to withstand the increasing vigor of the enemies of the Republic. The most extensive decree of this nature which Prieur signed was passed September 29th.

Some of the decrees relating to subsistences have been given previously under other subjects, in this paper, and of the remainder which Prieur signed the one of September 13, 1793 seems of greatest interest.

The Committee of Public Safety considering that un-
Vol. VI p. 461 der the present circumstances the powers in co-

alition try in every way to cut off or stop subsistences for the Republic, which commerce and the neutral nations are bringing to it; considering that each day the needs of the army and navy become more urgent, and that in the midst of plots of evil-doers to starve the Republic and excite complaints from its citizens, it is necessary to provide for the needs of subsistences for the next year, has decreed that the Provisional Executive Council shall immediately send agents of a pronounced patriotism, or take other measures that it deems suitable, to buy grain in Turkish Dalmatia, in the Barbary States, Italy, Sweden, Denmark and likewise North America. And to this result the Executive Council shall purify the choice of diplomatic agents already sent to various parts of the world; which purifying shall be submitted to the approbation of the Committee of Public Safety, with instructions which shall be given.

(Signed by Barère, Carnot, C. A. Prieur,

Prieur de la Marne, Hérault)

Prieur's work on dismissals, appointments and sending of men on mission was not very extensive and does not seem to require special illustration from decrees. However two special decrees will be given before leaving the subject of his Committee work, as they are somewhat unique.

These bills are on the telegraph, and on the diplomatic bases.

The Committee of Public Safety seeing the memorandum Vol. VII p. 29-30 of citizen Chappe, telegraph engineer, decrees Sept. 24, 1793 as follows:

Citizen Chappe is authorized to place the telegraph machines on the towers, belfries and places that he has chosen for their establishment, and to have made there all the necessary work and construction, even to cut down trees which might hinder the direction of the view of one machine from another; the proprietors both of the land on which the machines are set up, as well as those whose trees have to be cut down, shall be subject to indemnity: for the trees according to their value, and for the lands according to the estimation of the rate of rent of each portion occupied by the machine. These estimates shall be made by two experts of whom one shall be named by the municipality of the place, and the other by the proprietor, all in the presence of the one entrusted with the superintendence of the telegraph machine, who shall be able to make all necessary requisitions on this subject.

The Minister of the Interior shall without delay give orders necessary for the municipalities of the places where the machines are to be placed to see to their reser-

From this we can see that the Commission, and the Commission
The Commission of Public Health and Safety
Vol. 11 p. 10-11 of the report, dated 1954, states
1954, p. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

vation, by all the means in their power, and procure for citizen Chappe the workmen and materials which he needs.

Citizen Chappe is authorized to name the various agents of the telegraph correspondence; he shall submit a list to the Minister of War, who is charged to give them their commissions and attend to their appointments; citizen Chappe will immediately present a project of regulation on the exactness and discipline to be observed by the agents in each part of their service; this project will be submitted to the Minister of War who will submit it to the approval of the Committee of Public Safety.

On the establishment of the communication from Lille to Paris, citizen Chappe shall submit to the Minister of War and to the Committee of Public Safety a certified statement by the superintendent of the telegraph machine, which shall indicate the names of the different posts and of the agents who occupy them, as well as the nature of their employment, and shall contain the detail of the furnishings, instruments and objects which belong to each machine.

To hasten the construction of the telegraph machines the Minister of War shall give orders, if necessary, to put on requisition the workmen whom citizen Chappe needs.

The Minister of War is authorized to give to citizen

Chappe, for his trips and communication, one of the horses put at the disposition of the Republic, charging citizen Chappe to return the horse when he shall no longer have need of it.

(Signed by Hérault, Prieur de la Marne,

Carnot, Barère, Billaud-Varenne)

The Committee of Public Safety decrees provisional

Vol. VII p. 29 diplomatic bases as follows:

Sept. 24, 1793 1. During the war and until the Constitution be

put into execution, there shall not be ministers plenipotentiary or ambassadors with any foreign powers. The Provisional Executive Council shall employ only secret agents, secretaries of legation and those charged with business.

2. To revise the list of all diplomatic employées abroad and to discharge or recall them.

3. There shall no longer be written instructions given to diplomatic agents to be carried away with them; they shall be known before their departure and deposited in the archives of the foreign affairs. There shall be given to them only powers and letters of credit.

4. There shall be an exception to article 1 only for the two free peoples, the Americans and the Swiss.

5. The Committee of Public Safety and the Provisional Ex-

CHAPTER IV
THE AIR FORCE
1. The Air Force is a branch of the military service which is responsible for the defense of the country against aerial attack.

2. The Air Force is a branch of the military service which is responsible for the defense of the country against aerial attack.

3. The Air Force is a branch of the military service which is responsible for the defense of the country against aerial attack.

4. The Air Force is a branch of the military service which is responsible for the defense of the country against aerial attack.

5. The Air Force is a branch of the military service which is responsible for the defense of the country against aerial attack.

Executive Council shall not treat with any foreign agents or ministers who have not a positive character in favor of the French Republic.

(Signed by Prieur de la Marne, Barère)

We have now characterized the work of Prieur in the Committee regarding the decrees on which he acted, but one other phase of his work at this time needs consideration. This is the matter of his correspondence with Le Carpentier, the representative charged with the levy en masse in La Manche et L'Orne. (1)

The letters which passed between these two men show the great care which Le Carpentier exercised in keeping the Committee informed of his actions, and also the personal effort which Prieur put into his work, for in the month of September he was especially busy and it must have taken extra time for him to keep up this special correspondence.

Le Carpentier wrote of his efforts to make the Republic triumphant, and gave descriptions of the places which he visited and the nature of public opinion there.

One of Prieur's letters was delayed, and Le Carpentier reading in a paper that he was to have an adjoint, Garnier

(1) See Appendix VII .

(de Saintes), wrote to Prieur to ascertain the reasons of the Committee for making this appointment. He ended his letter thus:

Vol. VI p. 596
Sept. 21, 1793

Ecrivez-moi donc souvent, ou bien, si la multiplicité de vos occupations, qui embrassent tous les points de la République, ne vous permet pas, contre votre désir et votre promesse, de donner une attention particulière au département dans lequel je me trouve, veuillez bien m'en informer, afin que, par un autre arrangement fait entre nous avec autant de fraternité que le premier, je corresponde officiellement avec le Comité de salut public, si vous le croyez plus commode pour vous, et ce sans préjudicier la correspondance particulière que, dans tous les cas, je me ferai un véritable plaisir d'entretenir avec vous.

Salut et fraternité,

Le Carpentier.

A portion of Prieur's answers to Le Carpentier shows something of his attitude on the enemies of the Republic.

..... Continuez, citoyen collègue, à remplir
Vol. VII p. 35
Sept. 24, 1793

comme vous l'avez commencée la mission que vous a confiée la Convention, et vous aurez bien mérité de la République, en prouvant aux traîtres et aux aristocrates, fédéralistes, royalistes et fanatiques, que la

liberté triomphera malgré leurs complots et leurs conjurations. Si nous vous avons envoyé un collègue, ce n'est pas que nous avons douté un seul instant de votre vigueur, mais nous avons pensé, d'après les dénonciations fréquentes qui nous ont été faites, et des manoeuvres de Pitt dans nos ports, et des projets des ennemis de la République qui semblent s'y porter de toutes parts, qu'il était nécessaire qu'un représentant fût particulièrement chargé de cette surveillance, afin de laisser à l'autre la faculté de se livrer aux autres opérations, que l'esprit des administrations du département de la Manche et de l'Orne rendent on ne peut plus pressantes.

page 36-37 Vous pourrez donc agir avec Garnier, ensemble ou séparément, suivant que vous croirez que l'intérêt de la Republic l'exigera; la Convention compte sur vous pour faire triompher le patriotisme dans ces contrées, et nous sommes déjà à même de lui prouver que ses espérances sont bien fondées. Ainsi, citoyen collègue, n'ayez aucune inquiétude, ni sur les dispositions du Comité de Salut public, ni sur celles de votre collègue. Le Comité est plein de confiance en vous, et votre ami entretiendra avec le plus grand plaisir la correspondance dont il est convenu avec vous, à moins qu'il ne soit obligé de partir pour prévenir tout mouvement. Dans ce dernier cas, ad-

dressez dorénavant votre correspondance au Comité; je la verrai et la surveillerai; de même ajoutez, à chacune de vos lettres, un mot pour votre collègue et, s'il est présent, il se fera la plus grand plaisir d'y répondre.....

As we have stated before, Prieur was away from the Committee, on mission, much of the time. His first mission was in the month of August, and the other one lasted from October 1793 until after the 9th of Thermidor, 1794.

The very fact that Prieur was given charge of important missions seems to prove the reliance which the Committee placed in him, and furthermore shows that he had marked ability as an administrator.

His relation to his colleagues in the Great Committee will be given in later chapters.

CHAPTER III

THE ORGANIZATION OF PRIEUR'S WORK IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION

During the period when Prieur served as a member in the Committee of Public Safety, he attended some of the meetings of the National Convention, but it was always as a representative of the Great Committee that he Arch. Parl. made reports, and not on behalf of any other Vol. 70 p. 34 committees. On one occasion we find him as July 30, 1793 the "rapporteur" of the Committee of Public Safety.

Whenever Prieur addressed the Convention his speeches were brief, yet powerful and to the point so that his audience was convinced to his way of thinking. He was present mostly in July and September, but not regularly. (1)

Various subjects were treated by Prieur, and in several cases he read letters from various officials, such as the one from the Representatives at Niort, (2) one from

(1) See Appendix II.

(2) Arch. Parl. Vol. 69 page 95, July 17, 1793.

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CONFERENCE

Introduction

During the period when the conference was in progress in the basement of the Hotel Belmont, the following was the result of the various committees, the work of which was as follows:—

1. The Finance Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the financial arrangements of the conference.

2. The Programme Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the selection of the subjects to be discussed.

3. The Publicity Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the arrangements for the publication of the proceedings.

4. The Secretariat, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the general administration of the conference.

5. The Local Arrangements Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the arrangements for the accommodation of the delegates.

6. The Entertainment Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the arrangements for the entertainment of the delegates.

7. The Reception Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the arrangements for the reception of the delegates.

8. The Transport Committee, headed by Mr. [Name], was in charge of the arrangements for the transport of the delegates.

- (1) The Secretary
- (2) The Treasurer

the municipal officers at Louviers,⁽¹⁾ another from the
council-general at Nogent-sur-Seine,⁽²⁾ and one from Or-
bec on the matter of troops.⁽³⁾

Prieur spoke on the work of education,⁽⁴⁾ and at
some length on the case of General Hédouville.⁽⁵⁾

A portion of his speeches in the Convention will be
given here, leaving for a later chapter his work dealing
especially with the Terror.

On July 13th, 1793 Prieur, in the name of the Commit-
tee of Public Safety, made a report on measures
to be taken against certain administrators of
the district of Pont-l'Evêque, Department of Calvados.
He spoke thus: "Legislators, in the crisis in which the
Republic finds itself it is necessary to realize one
truth, it is that this is the result of a conspiracy long
since contrived between the rebel administrations. I
come from those Departments where the center of this re-
volt is burning; I saw there that the people, for a mo-

(1) Arch. Parl. Vol. 69 page 281, July 21, 1793.

(2) Arch. Parl. Vol. 69 page 283, July 21, 1793.

(3) Arch. Parl. Vol. 69 page 284, July 21, 1793.

(4) Arch. Parl. Vol. 74 page 238, Sept. 15, 1793.
Arch. Parl. Vol. 74 pages 269, 275-6, Sept. 16, 1793.

(5) Arch. Parl. Vol. 75 pages 129, 131, 156, Sept. 25, 1793.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

IN RE: [Name],
[Address]
[City, State, ZIP]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
SUBJECT: [Subject]

1. [Text]

2. [Text]

3. [Text]

4. [Text]

5. [Text]

6. [Text]

7. [Text]

8. [Text]

9. [Text]

10. [Text]

ment led astray, were returning to a realization of the truth; that justice would be as terrible as had been the depth of error, and that the conspirators would soon be punished. Yet it must not be thought that all the administrators are to blame. Three classes of men compose all the administrations; some are traitors who do the plotting; others are weak, whom people lead astray; the last are men little informed, whom people deceive. The aim of the Committee is to search out and punish the first of these, who are the only ones to blame. It is necessary to hunt them in the administrations of the Departments and of the districts, in the tribunals and even in the councils-general of the communes."

Following this report, Prieur proposed the replacement of certain administrators of the district of Pont-l'Evêque, to which the Convention agreed.

On July 21, 1793, Prieur stated: "The citizens Arch. Parl. Pont and Bemcourt, members of the council- Vol. 69 p. 293 general of the commune of Rouen have brought to your Committee of Public Safety the procès-verbaux of the 26 sections of the city from which it results that the Constitution was accepted there almost entirely unanimously, I say almost unanimously for out of the immense number of those voting only twenty-six were opposed."

(Vifs applaudissements) (La Convention décrète la mention honorable et l'insertion au Bulletin.)

On August 25th, 1793 Hérault made a report on the Arch. Parl. state of affairs in the Department of Mont-Blanc which was threatened by enemies, principally from Lyons, and concluded by saying that the Committee of Public Safety would suggest the sending of two commissioners who should examine the situation and aid the citizens of Mont-Blanc.

In the discussion which followed, many seemed to think that Mont-Blanc did not merit a consideration but the Convention adopted the proposed decree after the following speech by Prieur:

"All the citizens of the Republic have sworn to defend it and not to permit the least dismemberment. Is not the Department of Mont-Blanc an integral part of the Republic? And since we have taken the sacred pledge to defend all parts, it merits fixing your entire attention on it, and even if it should be true that the minority has accepted the Constitution, one ought to conclude that in this Department as in many others the people have been deceived. We ought to think that in Mont-Blanc the people, reclaimed from their error, will hunt down as has been done elsewhere, all the trait-

ors and conspirators who have beguiled them.

"Citizens I come from the army; these opinions are shared by all our brave soldiers, they have sworn on their swords to exterminate all the tyrants, and to die rather than to permit them to blemish any part of the Republic by their domination. Let us remember our oaths, punish Lyons and save Mont-Blanc."

We see Prieur in the Convention acting with the same energy and enthusiasm as in the Committee, which seems to prove, as has been stated above, that he was essentially a worker in whatever field he happened to find himself.

CHAPTER IV

PRIEUR'S RELATIONS WITH ROBERT LINDET AND JEAN BON SAINT-ANDRÉ

In an examination of Prieur's work in the Great Committee one would naturally expect to find him acting with Robert Lindet, principally in the matter of subsistences. Statements to this effect are found in Carnot's Memoires, (1) Levy-Schneider's account of Jean Bon Saint-André, (2) and in other books which consider Prieur of sufficient importance to mention him at all.

However the record of attendance of these two men shows that when Prieur was present in the Committee, namely the greater part of July, August and September, Lindet was not there; (3) and from a consideration of the men with whom Prieur signed decrees, (4) we see that Lindet was the

(1) Hippolyte Carnot: Memoires sur Lazare Carnot. Vol. I page 350.

(2) L. Levy-Schneider: Le Conventionnel Jean Bon Saint-André. Vol. I page 461.

(3) The Record of Attendance on Robert Lindet was prepared by Miss Harriet Tuft.

(4) See Appendix VI.

CHAPTER IV

THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS.

INVESTMENT

In witness whereof, I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office, at Dallas, Texas, this 15th day of August, 1911.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas.

(1) This instrument is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas.

(2) This instrument is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas.

(3) This instrument is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas.

(4) This instrument is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Clerk of Dallas County, Texas.

only member of the Committee with whom Prieur did not sign at least one decree.

Of all the members of the Committee, the one man with whom Prieur seemed to have special relations was Jean Bon Saint-André. The reorganization of the navy was doubtless due to their efforts and both of these men seem to have been able administrators.

On both of the occasions when Prieur was sent on mission, during the period of the Great Committee, Saint-André was sent with him, and the fact that they worked in conjunction is shown by the letters which they sent to the Committee.

On August 1st, 1793 the National Convention decreed that Prieur de la Marne, Saint-André and Le Bas go immediately to the armies of the North, Ardennes, Moselle and Rhine, to plan with the generals on all the measures necessary in the existing circumstances.

August 6th, 1793 Saint-André and Prieur sent a report to the Committee and August 9th they rendered an account of the consignment of 12,000 men for the army of the North, also giving details on the resources and patriotism in the places visited.

It is interesting to note that August 10th they

recounted how the anniversary of that day was celebrated at Saarbrück.

August 12th they gave an account of the measures
Vol. V p. 534 which they had taken to reorganize the army of the Moselle, which had been weakened by the 30,000 men in the reinforcement which they had to send to the army of the North.

A little later they busied themselves in procuring
Vol. VI p. 5 horses for the Republic, and in indicating the
Aug. 16, 1793 possible remedies in the manufacture of arms. However it is not the purpose of this paper to discuss Prieur's work while on mission, but these extracts serve to bring out clearly the fact that he was associated with Saint-André more closely than with any other member of the Committee.

In September we find their names appearing together
Vol. VII p. 2 again.

Sept. 22, 1793 The Committee of Public Safety after taking cognizance of the dispatches sent by the vice-admiral Morard de Galle, relative to the fleet which is at Quiberon, decrees that two members of the Committee of Public Safety, Prieur de la Marne and Jean Bon Saint-André, go immediately to the naval force commanded by the vice-admiral Morard de Galle, to take there such

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

measures of public safety as they shall judge suitable.

(Signed by C. A. Prieur, Carnot, Bar-
ère, Billaud-Varenne, Collot-d'Her-
bois, Hérault)

The Committee of Public Safety considering that the
Vol. VII p. 132 evil-doers do not cease to do their work in
Sept. 30, 1793 the city of Brest, and considering that it is
important under the existing circumstances to guard with
severity all which concerns the navy of the Republic,
has decreed that citizens Prieur de la Marne and Jean
Bon Saint-André go immediately to Brest in order to take
there, relative to the navy, all the measures of public
safety which they shall consider necessary, and that
they shall exercise, either in respect to the navy, or
to the authorities constituted in the various depart-
ments through which they shall pass, the same powers as
the representatives of the people in the armies.

(Signed by Barère, Hérault, C. A.
Prieur)

October 4th, 1793, the National Convention after
Vol. VII p. 212 hearing the report of the Committee of Public
Arch. Parl. Safety decrees that citizens Prieur de la
Vol. 76 p. 45 Marne and Jean Bon Saint-André go immediately
to Brest to take all necessary measures, relative to the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

navy.

They are invested as regards the navy, as well as regards the authorities constituted in the various Departments which they shall traverse, the same powers as the representatives of the people with the armies.

From the preceding statements we may draw the conclusion that if any one member of the Committee is to be chosen as Prieur's special colleague it must be Saint-André and not Robert Lindet.

PRIEUR'S RELATIONS WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

One of the marked characteristics of the Committee was its solidarity, and by examining the number of times the members signed decrees with Prieur we find that all of his colleagues (except Lindet who was away) took a part in his work. (1)

Barère, C. A. Prieur and Carnot were the members with whom Prieur signed most decrees, but on the whole we may say that the Committee work was pretty evenly divided, at least in regard to the bills in which Prieur was interested.

Besides the matter of decrees we find Prieur's name with some of the members who wrote letters to various representatives on mission.

September 3, 1793 he signed with Carnot, Robespierre, Vol. VI p. 255 C. A. Prieur, and Thuriot in a letter to Couthon and Maignet, who were with the army of the Alps.

September 22 he signed with Billaud-Varenne, Carnot, Vol. VII p. 4 Collot-d'Herbois, C. A. Prieur and Barère, in

(1) See Appendix VI.

a letter to Thirion representative in La Sarthe.

September 25th he signed with Billaud-Varenne, C. Vol. VII p. 56-8 A. Prieur, and Barère, in a letter to the representatives in the army of the Rhine.

Gros says Prieur was an "ardent Robespierriste" (1) and Bliard, dealing with the effect of the 9th of Thermidor on Prieur, states: "Sa colère éclata d'abord contre les auteurs de cette révolution et l'on raconte qu'à cette nouvelle il mutila dans sa fureur un buste de Tourville, oublié dans le salon de la préfecture maritime où il habitait." (2) He further adds that Prieur, because of his prudence and also fear, soon proclaimed himself satisfied with the events of the 9th of Thermidor.

After reading such accounts it is interesting to examine the letter which Prieur wrote from Brest, August 2, 1794, to the Committee of Public Safety, (3) on receipt of the news of the fall of Robespierre.

A portion of this letter is as follows:

J'ai reçu ce matin, citoyens collègues, par un cour-

(1) Gros: Comité de Salut Public, page 63.

(2) Bliard: Le Conventionnel Prieur de la Marne en Mission dans l'Ouest, page 427.

(3) Recueil des Actes du Comité, Vol. XV, page 611.

rier que m'a expédié notre collègue Laignelot, un exemplaire de la proclamation de la Convention Nationale sur la conspiration de Robespierre, Couthon, Saint-Just, Le Bas, Hanriot, etc. contre la République, avec une copie de votre lettre du 10 aux représentants du peuple près l'armée des côtes de Brest. Sur-le-champ les autorités civiles et militaires de terre et de mer ont été assemblées pour leur faire part du triomphe de la Convention Nationale sur ces Catilinas modernes. La garnison, les ouvriers du port, les marins, les citoyens de la commune, les autorités constituées ont été appelés autour de la Montagne élevée sur la place. La proclamation a été lue; elle a été accueillie par des cris mille fois répétés de Vivent la République, la Liberté, la Convention Nationale, la Montagne! Périssent les conspirateurs et les tyrans! Et nous y avons tous répété le serment de vivre libres ou de mourir, et juré d'exterminer les conspirateurs et les tyrans.....

Continuez, chers collègues, à déjouer les conspirateurs qui cherchent à troubler le centre de la République: je vous réponds de la partie où je me trouve.

Salut et fraternité,

Prieur (de la Marne).

THE FIRST PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON FROM 1630 TO 1800
BY JOHN H. COOPER
PUBLISHED BY THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

CHAPTER VI

PRIEUR'S WORK IN THE ORGANIZATION OF THE TERROR

One of the special phases of Prieur's work, both in the Committee of Public Safety and the National Convention, was his share in the general organization of the Terror.

A number of decrees given in earlier chapters have illustrated this part of his work somewhat, such as the
Vol. VI p. 589 decree of September 21, 1793, made in conjunction with the Committee of General Security; the decree
Vol. VI p. 309 placing money at the disposition of the Committees of Surveillance of Paris, that deter-
July 30, 1793 mining various diplomatic bases, besides
Vol. VII p. 29 others mainly of a financial nature.
Sept. 24, 1793

There is one other typical decree, not stated heretofore, which throws light on Prieur's work on the Terror.

The Committee of Public Safety having deliberated on the dispatches of the Representatives
Vol. VI p. 395 of the people Baudot and Ysabeau, of the date
Sept. 10, 1793 of September 2nd decrees:

1st. That there be sent by the Committee some pronounced patriotic agents into the city of Bordeaux and its vic-

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

One of the principal objects of the present work, is to
show the progress of the human mind, and the various
degrees of civilization, from the earliest ages to the
present time.

A number of authors have written upon this subject, and
illustrated it in different manners, such as the
Vol. VI p. 500 History of the United States, from its
discovery to the present time; the progress of
Vol. VII p. 500 The progress of the human mind, from
its origin to the present time; the progress of
Vol. VIII p. 500 The progress of the human mind, from
its origin to the present time; the progress of
Vol. IX p. 500 The progress of the human mind, from
its origin to the present time; the progress of

It is the object of the present work, to show the
progress of the human mind, and the various
degrees of civilization, from the earliest ages to the
present time. The progress of the human mind, from
its origin to the present time; the progress of
the human mind, from its origin to the present time;

It is the object of the present work, to show the
progress of the human mind, and the various
degrees of civilization, from the earliest ages to the
present time.

inity, to rouse public spirit, to urge the execution of laws emanating from the National Convention, to restore to the principles of unity and indivisibility of the Republic those who have been led astray.

2nd. That the Committee shall plan with the Minister of War to unite the forces necessary to have these decrees executed at Bordeaux, and to restore the rebel citizens to obedience to the national authority.

3rd. That citizen Brune, brigadier-general, go, on the authorization of the Minister of War, to act with the Representatives of the people Ysabeau at Réole near Bordeaux, and Tallien (Representative of the people sent into the Department of the Gironde), on military measures to be taken relative to the requisition of young citizens in the Department of the Gironde and nearby Departments, prescribed by a decree of August 23rd; charges General Brune expressly to visit the citadels of Blaye and Royan, and to assure himself as to the state of defense of these places, and to plan so as to make provision with the representatives of the people.

4th. That the Minister of War have articles of equipment immediately sent to Tonneins and Réole, necessary for an army of 4,000 men.

5th. That out of the funds placed at the disposition of

the Minister of War there be given by the National Treasury, for the disposal of the Representatives sent to Bordeaux, Ysabeau and Tallien (who will cooperate in the operations in the Gironde) the sum of one million, and at the disposition of General Brune the sum of 300,000 livres; the accounts of the use of this money to be rendered to the Committee of Public Safety.

(Signed by Carnot, Barère, C. A. Prieur, Prieur de la Marne)

In the National Convention also Prieur exercised his duties in regard to the Terror. He spoke at some length in July in regard to the Revolutionary Tribunal.

He made a report in the name of the Committee of Arch. Parl. Public Safety, presenting the project for a Vol. 70 p. 32 decree relative to the creation of a second July 30, 1793 section of the Revolutionary Tribunal. He spoke thus:

"Citizens I am charged by your Committee of Public Safety to make a report to you on the actual situation of the Revolutionary Tribunal. It is now at the time when the Revolution is about to be accomplished, that evil-doers have agitated to make it retrograde, and that conspiracies have broken out. You have thought that the only means of destroying them was to punish the con-

... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...

(Signed at Geneva, August 2, 1864.)

Wm. ...

... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...

Wm. ...

... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...

spirators severely, consequently you have established a tribunal which is able to terrify them by its rigor; yet at the moment when the acceptance of the Constitution makes it possible to form new plots in the Departments, the Revolutionary Tribunal finds itself overtaxed with its work so that it will not be able to give information except after a long delay: and during this time the conspirators may cherish the hope of escaping from the vengeance of the laws; it is to hasten its progress that the Committee proposes the establishment of a second Revolutionary Tribunal."

After the Convention agreed to his proposal Prieur continued:

"Citizens I am charged to make known to you facts which you would hardly believe if they had not been written. You have established a tribunal to punish the counter-revolutionists. Well! citizens, will you believe that the president of this tribunal is himself a counter-revolutionist! (Mouvements d'étonnement sur un grand nombre de bancs.) The items which prove this fact have been sent to the Committee of Public Safety by the public accuser, the judges, and the clerk of the court. It is after learning this that the Committee is determined to have Montané arrested. (Applaudissements)

"Here are the papers submitted to the Committee by the public accuser attached to the Revolutionary Tribunal and signed by all the judges."

page 34 Prieur de la Marne, rapporteur, continued: "The president of the Revolutionary Tribunal is accused of two offenses, the first is having wished to stop the confiscation of the goods of the assassins of Léonard Bourdon, among whom were many millionaires; secondly in wishing to establish, in abridging the judgment on the maiden Corday, these words: avec des intentions contre-révolutionnaires, that an assassination committed on the person of a representative of the people was not a crime of treason. I shall not dwell any longer on my opinions, the character of the crime is sufficiently known. Your Committee proposes that you send Montané before the second section of the Revolutionary Tribunal to be tried."

The Convention adopted Prieur's proposals.

On September 15, 1793, Barère presented a decree to Arch. Parl. the Convention relative to the provisional renewal of various established authorities, and relative to the arrest of counter-revolutionary administrators, ordered by the representatives of the people sent into the Departments by virtue of the law of August 23rd.

Prieur of the Marne proposed some additional articles, all of which were adopted as follows:

"The National Convention, after hearing the report of its Committee of Public Safety, decrees as follows:

"The representatives of the people sent into the Departments by virtue of the law of August 23rd shall render account, in the briefest delay possible, to the Committee of Public Safety of the measures which they ought to take for the provisional renewal of the members of the various established authorities, as well as for the arrest of counter-revolutionary administrators, and of the confiscation of their goods pronounced by the decrees already rendered. They are charged especially with hastening more vigorously all the operations of the sale of goods of the émigrés.

"They are also specially charged with putting into execution the article of the law of last August 23rd, which places in requisition the horses suitable for the service of the Republic.

"The Minister of the Interior shall send to the Committee of Public Safety the names of places where the horses, put on requisition, ought to be left for the service of each army."

On September 24, 1793 Prieur announced to the Conven-

tion that the requisition of young citizens

from eighteen to twenty-five years of age, had

produced in the Department of Pas-de-Calais alone, twenty battalions which had all sworn to extinguish the tyrants. The Procureur-général-syndic of the Department in sending the list, exclaimed: "Ah! citoyens, quelle nation que celle dont vous êtes les représentants et nous les administrateurs! qu'il est doux de la servir et de mourir pour elle!" (Mention honorable, insertion au Bulletin)

Prieur's share in the organization of the Terror proves his desire to bring about the triumph of Revolutionary Government, and also further illustrates the fact that his work during the period of the Committee was both diversified and important.

CHAPTER VII

THE LATER CAREER OF PRIEUR OF THE MARNE

Prieur left Brest September 6, 1794, and returned to Paris where he found his place on the Committee of Public Safety as well as many other committees filled by others. However his influence was still great and his former services appreciated, so that October 2, 1794 he was named a member of the Commission of the Colonies, and four days later he was returned to the Committee of Public Safety, being the only representative then present of the old or Great Committee. On October 22, 1794 he was elected president of the National Convention for the usual term of fifteen days.

The revival in favor of Prieur was of short duration. On February 3, 1795 he retired from the Committee of Public Safety in due course after four months' service, and somewhat later was arrested. For several days he was guarded at his residence, but on June 12th, when warned that he was to be transferred to a prison, he escaped during the night and reached a village near Château-Thierry where he was received by a relative and concealed until the amnesty of Brumaire Year IV (October 1795).

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

Later Prieur returned to Paris and on August 2, 1799 succeeded in obtaining a place as administrator in the hospitals of that city (which he had aided in reorganizing 1790-1). He did not enjoy this employment long, for suspected of Jacobinism because he and some former revolutionists had formed a club called "Société du Manège" (July 6, 1799), and having refused to take the oath of fidelity to the Consuls, he was dismissed from office after the Coup d'État of 18 Brumaire (9 November 1799).

During the Empire he was reduced to the resources to be obtained from his practice of law. Although poor he refused offers which the Emperor's advisers made to him. The events of 1814 roused him from his semi-retreat, and he became a sergeant of the National Guard.

After the law of January 12, 1816 against the régicides, Prieur voluntarily left France. At first he thought of going to the United States, but finding the expense of the trip too great, he went to the Netherlands, reaching Brussels February 9, 1816, where he resided until his death May 30, 1827.

In a note written in 1823 ⁽¹⁾ it can be seen that Prieur resented keenly the neglect of his native country for

(1) Notes et Souvenirs de Prieur, page 51.

... (mirrored text) ...

which he had worked so faithfully. He wrote:

"Le passé ne cesse de retracer sous mes yeux le dévouement avec lequel j'ai combattu pour la cause de la liberté et surtout l'ingratitude d'une nation entière qui, sauf quelques amis fidèles, m'ont complètement oublié, sans songer à la situation cruelle où m'ont réduit tous mes sacrifices!

"Le présent! huit ans de bannissement seule marque de souvenir que me laisse la nation française, les privations de toute espèce, la misère, compagne inséparable d'une telle situation! Voilà ma récompense!

"L'avenir! Ah! du moins il cessera pour moi et avec lui la source des maux qui m'accablent."

APPENDIX

I. PRIEUR DE LA MARNE'S RECORD OF ATTENDANCE IN THE
GREAT COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY

The following appendices are based on an examination of the Recueil des Actes du Comité de Salut Public. Prieur is counted as present on those days when his name appears in the list of members attending the meetings, such as is given in the Recueil des Actes at the beginning of each session. He is considered as absent on those days when his name is not found anywhere on the records of the meeting, either at the beginning or among names of members who signed decrees.

However from an examination of the decrees which he signed it would seem that Prieur was present at times when his name does not appear in the list given of those present at each session, perhaps because he entered the meeting late, or on account of an omission in the records. Of course it may be that someone signed his name to certain decrees in his absence, but this hardly seems probable in Prieur's case, for on the days under consideration he was not absent on mission or anywhere else as far as we can discover. For this reason the dates of all decrees which he signed will be given that one may get a clearer idea of his

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

The following report is intended to give a general
idea of the progress of research in the
Department of Chemistry during the year 1924.
It is divided into two parts, the first of which
deals with the work of the Department as a whole,
and the second with the work of the various
laboratories. The first part is divided into
four sections, the first of which deals with
the general work of the Department, the second
with the work of the Physical Chemistry
Laboratory, the third with the work of the
Analytical Chemistry Laboratory, and the fourth
with the work of the Organic Chemistry
Laboratory. The second part is divided into
four sections, the first of which deals with
the work of the Physical Chemistry Laboratory,
the second with the work of the Analytical
Chemistry Laboratory, the third with the
work of the Organic Chemistry Laboratory,
and the fourth with the work of the
Department as a whole.

presence in the Committee.

During the period under examination it will be observed that two meetings were omitted, and on two days the roll was not taken.

1920	11				
1920	12				
1920	13				
		199	14		
		200	15		
1920	16				
1920	17				
1920	18				
1920	19				
1920	20		201	20	
1920	21				
1920	22				
1920	23				
1920	24		202	21	
					203
			203	22	
			204	23	
			205	24	
			206	25	
			207	26	
			208	27	
			209	28	
			210	29	
			211	30	
			212	31	
			213	32	
			214	33	
			215	34	
			216	35	
			217	36	
			218	37	
			219	38	
			220	39	
			221	40	
			222	41	
			223	42	
			224	43	
			225	44	
			226	45	
			227	46	
			228	47	
			229	48	
			230	49	
			231	50	
			232	51	
			233	52	
			234	53	
			235	54	
			236	55	
			237	56	
			238	57	
			239	58	
			240	59	
			241	60	
			242	61	
			243	62	
			244	63	
			245	64	
			246	65	
			247	66	
			248	67	
			249	68	
			250	69	
			251	70	
			252	71	
			253	72	
			254	73	
			255	74	
			256	75	
			257	76	
			258	77	
			259	78	
			260	79	
			261	80	
			262	81	
			263	82	
			264	83	
			265	84	
			266	85	
			267	86	
			268	87	
			269	88	
			270	89	
			271	90	
			272	91	
			273	92	
			274	93	
			275	94	
			276	95	
			277	96	
			278	97	
			279	98	
			280	99	
			281	100	

Presented to the Committee
On the part of the
Secretary of the Board of
Education, New York City

The following is a list of the
names of the members of the
Board of Education, New York City,
for the year 1911-1912.

Chairman: [Name]
Members: [List of names]

Secretary: [Name]

Members at Large: [List of names]

Members of the Board of
Education, New York City,
for the year 1911-1912.

Record of Attendance for July, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting	No Roll Call
page date	page date	page date	page date	page date
Volume V				
232	11			
239	12			
249	13			
	256	14		
	262	15		
270	16			
279	17			
290	18			
299	19			
309	20	309	20	
324	21			
335	22			
343	23			
351	24	351, 352	24	
			364	25
		371, 372	26	
	392	27		
				405
		413	29	
420	30	422	30	
429	31			

Part I. General Information. 1-100
 Part II. Statistics. 101-200
 Part III. Miscellaneous. 201-300

Part I. General Information		Part II. Statistics		Part III. Miscellaneous	
Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page
1	101	101	201	201	301
2	102	102	202	202	302
3	103	103	203	203	303
4	104	104	204	204	304
5	105	105	205	205	305
6	106	106	206	206	306
7	107	107	207	207	307
8	108	108	208	208	308
9	109	109	209	209	309
10	110	110	210	210	310
11	111	111	211	211	311
12	112	112	212	212	312
13	113	113	213	213	313
14	114	114	214	214	314
15	115	115	215	215	315
16	116	116	216	216	316
17	117	117	217	217	317
18	118	118	218	218	318
19	119	119	219	219	319
20	120	120	220	220	320
21	121	121	221	221	321
22	122	122	222	222	322
23	123	123	223	223	323
24	124	124	224	224	324
25	125	125	225	225	325
26	126	126	226	226	326
27	127	127	227	227	327
28	128	128	228	228	328
29	129	129	229	229	329
30	130	130	230	230	330
31	131	131	231	231	331
32	132	132	232	232	332
33	133	133	233	233	333
34	134	134	234	234	334
35	135	135	235	235	335
36	136	136	236	236	336
37	137	137	237	237	337
38	138	138	238	238	338
39	139	139	239	239	339
40	140	140	240	240	340
41	141	141	241	241	341
42	142	142	242	242	342
43	143	143	243	243	343
44	144	144	244	244	344
45	145	145	245	245	345
46	146	146	246	246	346
47	147	147	247	247	347
48	148	148	248	248	348
49	149	149	249	249	349
50	150	150	250	250	350
51	151	151	251	251	351
52	152	152	252	252	352
53	153	153	253	253	353
54	154	154	254	254	354
55	155	155	255	255	355
56	156	156	256	256	356
57	157	157	257	257	357
58	158	158	258	258	358
59	159	159	259	259	359
60	160	160	260	260	360
61	161	161	261	261	361
62	162	162	262	262	362
63	163	163	263	263	363
64	164	164	264	264	364
65	165	165	265	265	365
66	166	166	266	266	366
67	167	167	267	267	367
68	168	168	268	268	368
69	169	169	269	269	369
70	170	170	270	270	370
71	171	171	271	271	371
72	172	172	272	272	372
73	173	173	273	273	373
74	174	174	274	274	374
75	175	175	275	275	375
76	176	176	276	276	376
77	177	177	277	277	377
78	178	178	278	278	378
79	179	179	279	279	379
80	180	180	280	280	380
81	181	181	281	281	381
82	182	182	282	282	382
83	183	183	283	283	383
84	184	184	284	284	384
85	185	185	285	285	385
86	186	186	286	286	386
87	187	187	287	287	387
88	188	188	288	288	388
89	189	189	289	289	389
90	190	190	290	290	390
91	191	191	291	291	391
92	192	192	292	292	392
93	193	193	293	293	393
94	194	194	294	294	394
95	195	195	295	295	395
96	196	196	296	296	396
97	197	197	297	297	397
98	198	198	298	298	398
99	199	199	299	299	399
100	200	200	300	300	400

Record of Attendance for August, 1793

Days Present		Days Absent		Signed Decrees		No Meeting	
page	date	page	date	page	date	page	date

Volume V

439	1						
446	2						
459	3						
		470	4				
		478	5				
		485	6				
		495	7				
		505	8				
		513	9				
		521	10				
		528	11				
		532	12				
		535	13				
544	14						
		554	15				

Volume VI

2	16
13	17
19	18
24	19
38	?20

Record of Attendance for August, 1793 (continued)

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Meeting
page	date	page	date

Volume VI

			47	21
58	22			
68	23			
84	24	87, 89	24	
96	25	98	25	
114	26	116	26	
127	27			
140	28	140, 141, 143	28	
162	29	162, 164	29	
184	30	186, 187	30	
201	31	201, 202	31	

Record of Attendance for September, 1793

Days Present	Days Absent	Signed Decrees	No Roll Call
page	page	page	page
date	date	date	date
Volume VI			
215			
235		236	
	249		
270		270	
		283, 284	
295		295, 296	
323		323	
351		351, 352, 353	
		374	
395		395, 396	
		416, 417	
443			
		461	
477			
	487		
511		511, 512	
533			
	551		
565		566	
		575, 576, 577	575
587		588, 589	

Record of Attendance for September, 1793 (continued)

Days Present Days Absent Signed Decrees No Roll Call
 page date page date page date page date

Volume VII

1	22		1	22
13	23		14	23
28	24		29, 30, 31	24
			52	25
68	26		69	26
82	27		83, 84	27
100	28		101	28
109	29		109, 110, 111	29
130	30		131, 132, 133	30

October

164 1

Know all men by these presents, that I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Dallas, State of Texas, to-wit:

Page	Volume	Page	Volume
1	1	1	1
2	1	2	1
3	1	3	1
4	1	4	1
5	1	5	1
6	1	6	1
7	1	7	1
8	1	8	1
9	1	9	1
10	1	10	1
11	1	11	1
12	1	12	1
13	1	13	1
14	1	14	1
15	1	15	1
16	1	16	1
17	1	17	1
18	1	18	1
19	1	19	1
20	1	20	1
21	1	21	1
22	1	22	1
23	1	23	1
24	1	24	1
25	1	25	1
26	1	26	1
27	1	27	1
28	1	28	1
29	1	29	1
30	1	30	1
31	1	31	1
32	1	32	1
33	1	33	1
34	1	34	1
35	1	35	1
36	1	36	1
37	1	37	1
38	1	38	1
39	1	39	1
40	1	40	1
41	1	41	1
42	1	42	1
43	1	43	1
44	1	44	1
45	1	45	1
46	1	46	1
47	1	47	1
48	1	48	1
49	1	49	1
50	1	50	1
51	1	51	1
52	1	52	1
53	1	53	1
54	1	54	1
55	1	55	1
56	1	56	1
57	1	57	1
58	1	58	1
59	1	59	1
60	1	60	1
61	1	61	1
62	1	62	1
63	1	63	1
64	1	64	1
65	1	65	1
66	1	66	1
67	1	67	1
68	1	68	1
69	1	69	1
70	1	70	1
71	1	71	1
72	1	72	1
73	1	73	1
74	1	74	1
75	1	75	1
76	1	76	1
77	1	77	1
78	1	78	1
79	1	79	1
80	1	80	1
81	1	81	1
82	1	82	1
83	1	83	1
84	1	84	1
85	1	85	1
86	1	86	1
87	1	87	1
88	1	88	1
89	1	89	1
90	1	90	1
91	1	91	1
92	1	92	1
93	1	93	1
94	1	94	1
95	1	95	1
96	1	96	1
97	1	97	1
98	1	98	1
99	1	99	1
100	1	100	1

WITNESSETH

My hand and seal this 1st day of _____, 19__.

II. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION,
AS A MEMBER OF THE GREAT COMMITTEE

Prieur attended, and took an active part in some of the meetings of the Convention, during the time when he served on the Great Committee of Public Safety.

The days he attended are given below, the references being to the Archives Parlementaires.

July	1793		
	13	Volume 68	page 678
	14	Volume 68	" 728
	17	Volume 69	" 95
			" 104
	21	Volume 69	" 281
			" 283
			" 284
			" 293
	22	Volume 69	" 334
	30	Volume 70	" 32
			" 34
August	1793		
	25	Volume 73	Page 22
September	1793		
	15	Volume 74	page 231
			" 238
	16	Volume 74	" 269
			" 275
			" 276
	24	Volume 75	" 87
	25	Volume 75	" 129
			" 131
			" 156

III. DECREES WHICH PRIEUR ALONE SIGNED

There are five decrees in the Recueil des Actes du Comité which Prieur signed, independent of the other members. Their dates are as follows:

August 28, 1793	Volume VI, page 140-141
August 29, 1793	two decrees
August 29, 1793	Volume VI, page 162
September 10, 1793	Volume VI, page 397
September 11, 1793	Volume VI, page 417
September 12, 1793	Volume VI, page 418
September 13, 1793	Volume VI, page 419
September 14, 1793	Volume VI, page 420
September 15, 1793	Volume VI, page 421
September 16, 1793	Volume VI, page 422
September 17, 1793	Volume VI, page 423
September 18, 1793	Volume VI, page 424
September 19, 1793	Volume VI, page 425
September 20, 1793	Volume VI, page 426
September 21, 1793	Volume VI, page 427
September 22, 1793	Volume VI, page 428
September 23, 1793	Volume VI, page 429
September 24, 1793	Volume VI, page 430
September 25, 1793	Volume VI, page 431
September 26, 1793	Volume VI, page 432
September 27, 1793	Volume VI, page 433
September 28, 1793	Volume VI, page 434
September 29, 1793	Volume VI, page 435
September 30, 1793	Volume VI, page 436

There are five indexes in the present set, and these are: (1) Index of Authors, (2) Index of Subjects, (3) Index of Titles, (4) Index of References, and (5) Index of Illustrations. These indexes are as follows:

Author	Page
Author A, page 101	101
Author B, page 102	102
Author C, page 103	103
Author D, page 104	104

IV. DECREES IN PRIEUR'S HANDWRITING

The decrees of the Committee written "de la main de Prieur" are found as indicated below, together with a few letters which he wrote.

July 24, 1793	Volume	V	page	352
August 28	"	VI	"	141
August 29	"	VI	"	162
September 6	"	VI	"	296
September 7 (letter)	"	VI	"	330-2
September 8	"	VI	"	353
September 9	"	VI	"	374
September 10	"	VI	"	396
September 11	"	VI	"	417
September 21	"	VI	"	589
September 22	"	VII	"	1
September 22 (letter)	"	VII	"	4
September 24 (2 letters)	"	VII	"	34-7

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and change. It is a story of a people who have built a nation of freedom and opportunity. The story begins with the first settlers who came to the shores of North America. They brought with them the seeds of a new civilization. Over the years, the United States has grown from a small colony to a great nation. It has faced many challenges, but it has always emerged stronger and more united. The history of the United States is a testament to the power of the American dream.

Year	Event	Significance
1492	Columbus discovers America	First European contact with the continent
1607	First permanent English settlement in Jamestown	Establishes a permanent European presence in North America
1776	Declaration of Independence	United States becomes an independent nation
1787	Constitution signed	Establishes the framework of the federal government
1862	Emancipation Proclamation	Declares freedom for slaves in Confederate states
1865	End of the Civil War	Unites the nation and abolishes slavery
1898	Spanish-American War	Establishes the United States as a world power
1901	Annexation of Hawaii	Expands the United States to the Pacific Ocean
1914	World War I begins	United States enters the global conflict
1918	End of World War I	United States emerges as a superpower
1929	Stock market crash	Beginning of the Great Depression
1933	Franklin D. Roosevelt becomes President	Starts the New Deal
1941	Attack on Pearl Harbor	United States enters World War II
1945	End of World War II	United States becomes a superpower
1954	Brown v. Board of Education	Ends legal segregation in schools
1963	John F. Kennedy is assassinated	Tragic event in American history
1968	Richard Nixon becomes President	Ends the Vietnam War
1971	End of the Vietnam War	United States withdraws from Vietnam
1979	Iranian Revolution	Ends the Pahlavi dynasty in Iran
1981	Reagan becomes President	Starts the Reagan Revolution
1989	End of the Cold War	United States and the Soviet Union end their rivalry
1991	USSR collapses	End of the Soviet Union
1993	Clinton becomes President	Starts the Clinton administration
1994	NATO expansion	United States leads the expansion of NATO
1997	Clinton impeached	First impeachment of a President
1998	Clinton re-elected	Clinton wins a second term
2001	Bush becomes President	Starts the Bush administration
2001	9/11 attacks	Tragic terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center
2002	Afghanistan War begins	United States invades Afghanistan
2003	Iraq War begins	United States invades Iraq
2008	Obama becomes President	First African American President
2009	Obama's first term	Obama's first term in office
2010	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2011	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2012	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2013	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2014	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2015	Obama's second term	Obama's second term in office
2016	Trump becomes President	Starts the Trump administration
2017	Trump's first term	Trump's first term in office
2018	Trump's first term	Trump's first term in office
2019	Trump's first term	Trump's first term in office
2020	Trump's first term	Trump's first term in office
2021	Biden becomes President	Starts the Biden administration
2021	Biden's first term	Biden's first term in office
2022	Biden's first term	Biden's first term in office
2023	Biden's first term	Biden's first term in office

V. CLASSIFICATION OF DECREES WHICH PRIEUR SIGNED

Prieur's work in the Committee was of a varied nature in the matter of signing decrees, and the classification here given is an attempt to group and organize as far as possible the character of his committee work. Many of the bills are of such a nature as to fall under several of the headings selected, but in these cases the decrees have been classified according to their main characteristics, and the classes given are not meant to be absolutely exclusive of each other. Ten chief divisions have been chosen as typical, the references being to the Recueil des Actes du Comité.

1. Financial Decrees

July 24, 1793	Volume	V	page	351
August 28	"	VI	"	143
August 29	"	VI	"	162
August 30	"	VI	"	187
September 2	"	VI	"	236
September 3	"	VI	"	283
September 6	"	VI	"	295
September 8	"	VI	"	351
September 9	"	VI	"	374

7. CLASSIFICATION OF BARRIERS TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE

The barriers to international trade can be classified into two main categories: tariff and non-tariff barriers. Tariff barriers are those that involve the imposition of taxes on imports and exports. Non-tariff barriers include a wide range of measures such as quotas, subsidies, and technical standards. The classification of barriers is important for understanding the impact of trade policy and for identifying ways to reduce trade barriers.

1. Tariff Barriers

Barrier Type	Example
Ad valorem	Import duty on textiles
Specific	Fixed duty on sugar
Compound	Duty on wine
Excise	Duty on alcohol
Anti-dumping	Duty on imported steel
Countervailing	Duty on subsidized foreign goods
Protective	Duty on foreign cars
Revenue	Duty on imported goods

1. Financial Decrees (continued)

September 10, 1793	Volume VI	page 395
September 10	" VI	" 397
September 11	" VI	" 417
September 20	" VI	" 575
September 21	" VI	" 589
September 26	Volume VII	" 69
September 27	" VII	" 83
September 27	" VII	" 84
September 30	" VII	" 132-3

2. Arrests of Individuals

July 29, 1793	Volume V	page 413
July 30	" V	" 422
August 24	Volume VI	" 87
August 25	" VI	" 98
September 6	" VI	" 296
September 7	" VI	" 323
September 8	" VI	" 353
September 20	" VI	" 577
September 27	Volume VII	" 83
September 28	" VII	" 101
September 28	" VII	" 101
September 30	" VII	" 131

(continued)

Year	Month	Day	Event
1941	12	1	...
1941	11	1	...
1941	10	1	...
1941	9	1	...
1941	8	1	...
1941	7	1	...
1941	6	1	...
1941	5	1	...
1941	4	1	...
1941	3	1	...
1941	2	1	...
1941	1	1	...

(continued)

Year	Month	Day	Event
1941	12	1	...
1941	11	1	...
1941	10	1	...
1941	9	1	...
1941	8	1	...
1941	7	1	...
1941	6	1	...
1941	5	1	...
1941	4	1	...
1941	3	1	...
1941	2	1	...
1941	1	1	...

3. Paris

July 20, 1793	Volume V	page 309
July 24	" V	" 352
August 29	Volume VI	" 164
September 8	" VI	" 352
September 8	" VI	" 353
September 10	" VI	" 396
September 21	" VI	" 588
September 23	Volume VII	" 14
September 25	" VII	" 52
September 30	" VII	" 132

4. Organization of Forces

July 26, 1793	Volume V	page 371
August 28	Volume VI	" 140
August 28	" VI	" 141
September 11	" VI	" 416
September 16	" VI	" 512
September 19	" VI	" 566
September 20	" VI	" 576
September 24	Volume VII	" 30-1
September 26	" VII	" 69
September 26	" VII	" 69

TABLE 1

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
...

TABLE 2

Year	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
...

5. Subsistences

August 9, 1793:	Volume	V	page	519
:letters				
August 16	Volume	VI	"	5
September 5	"	VI	"	284
September 6	"	VI	"	295
September 11	"	VI	"	417
September 13	"	VI	"	461
September 29	Volume	VII	"	109

6. Missions

August 1, 1793	Volume	V	page	442
August 30	Volume	VI	"	187
August 31	"	VI	"	201
September 10	"	VI	"	395
September 21	"	VI	"	589
September 22	Volume	VII	"	1
September 29	"	VII	"	109

7. Dismissals

August 26, 1793	Volume	VI	page	116
September 16	"	VI	"	511
September 16	"	VI	"	512

TABLE I

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
...

TABLE II

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
...

TABLE III

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
...

8. Appointments

September 20, 1793 Volume VI page 575

September 22 Volume VII " 1

9. Diplomatic Bases

September 24, 1793 Volume VII page 29

10. Telegraph

September 24, 1793 Volume VII page 29

STATE OF TEXAS

County of ... State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS

County of ... State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS

County of ... State of Texas

VI. PRIEUR'S SIGNATURE WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

The following table shows the number of times each of the members of the Committee signed decrees in connection with Prieur de la Marne.

Barère	38 times
C. A. Prieur	38
Carnot	36
Billaud-Varenne	26
Hérault de Séchelles	25
Robespierre	23
Jean Bon Saint-André	22
Collot d'Herbois	12
Thuriot	12
Saint-Just	6
Couthon	5
Gasparin	1

On two occasions the Great Committee signed decrees in conjunction with Committee of General Security, (in meetings when Prieur signed these decrees).

July 30, 1793 was the first occasion, and the members of the Committee of General Security who signed were,

Laignelot

Legendre

Amar

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY
1207 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

ACQUISITION DEPARTMENT

DATE

BY

NO.

ISSUE

VOLUME

PAGE

PRICE

REMARKS

DATE

BY

NO.

ISSUE

TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT

OF 1956 (THE ACT OF 1956)

AND THE REGULATIONS THEREUNDER

AS APPLICABLE TO THE LIBRARY

DATE

BY

NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AND THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

1961

1000

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

147. On September 21, 1793 two members of the Committee of General Security signed decrees, namely

Paris

Le Bas

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400-1

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400-2

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400-3

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400

September 21, 1793

Le Département de Paris,

Faites le page 400-1, 400-2, 400-3, 400-4

Dr. [Name], [Address], [City], [State], [Zip]

[Name], [Address], [City], [State], [Zip]

[Name]

[Name]

VII. PRIEUR'S CORRESPONDENCE WHILE IN THE COMMITTEE

While present in the meetings of the Committee, Prieur carried on a correspondence with Le Carpentier, one of Representatives in La Manche. The letters of each may be found as follows:

- September 2, 1793 Le Carpentier to Prieur,
Volume VI page 240
- September 7, 1793 Prieur to Le Carpentier,
Volume VI page 330-2
- September 9, 1793 Le Carpentier to Prieur,
Volume VI page 381-3
- September 11, 1793 Le Carpentier to Prieur,
Volume VI page 426-7
- September 18, 1793 Le Carpentier to Prieur,
Volume VI page 558
- September 21, 1793 Le Carpentier to Prieur,
Volume VI page 595
- September 24, 1793 Prieur to Le Carpentier,
Volume VII (2 letters) Volume VII pages 35, 36, 37

SECONDARY

Aulard, A.: The French Revolution a Political History, 1789-1804
New York 1910 4 volumes

Bliard, P.: Le Conventionnel Prieur de la Marne en Mission dans L'Ouest
Paris 1906

Boursin, E. and Challamel, A.: Dictionnaire de la Révolution Française
Paris 1893

Gros, J.: Le Comité de Salut Public de la Convention Nationale
Paris 1893

Levy-Schneider, L.: Le Conventionnel Jean Bon Saint-André
Paris 1901 2 volumes

Robinet, Robert et Le Chapelain: Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Révolution et de l'Em-

1. The first section of the act...

Section 1

That the Secretary of the Interior...

2. The second section of the act...

Section 2

That the Secretary of the Interior...

3. The third section of the act...

Section 3

That the Secretary of the Interior...

4. The fourth section of the act...

Section 4

That the Secretary of the Interior...

5. The fifth section of the act...

Section 5

That the Secretary of the Interior...

6. The sixth section of the act...

That the Secretary of the Interior...

pire, 1789-1815

Paris 1899

2 volumes

Stephens, H. M.: The French Revolution

New York 1886-1902

2 volumes

Page 1

1941-1942

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Geological Survey

PRIMARY

Archives Parlementaires

Recueil Complet des Debats

Législatives et Politiques des Chambres

Francaises

Paris 1867-1912

80 volumes

Le Moniteur Universal, 1789-1818

Paris

57 volumes

Mémoires sur Lazare Carnot, 1753-1823, par Hippolyte

Carnot

Paris 1907

2 volumes

Notes et Souvenirs Inédits de Prieur de la Marne

Introduction et Notes par Gustave Laurent

Paris 1912

Recueil des Actes du Comité de Salut Public, publié

par F. A. Aulard

Paris 1889-1910

20 volumes

1917

RECEIVED

GENERAL INVESTIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, WASHINGTON

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

RECEIVED

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NOV 15 1917

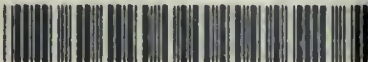
RECEIVED

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

NOV 15 1917

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIE



C005265173

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

510823



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

RETURN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT 24158
TO → 202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 2 3

HOME USE

4 5 6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.
Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

MAR 16 1989

AUTO DISC FEB 23 1989

SENT ON ILL

NOV 04 1998

U. C. BERKELEY

SENT ON ILL

MAY 13 2002

U. C. BERKELEY

